#### File Browser PRO

Native file browser for standalone



API

Date: 08.06.2023 Version: 2023.2.0

1	Namespace Index	1
	1.1 Packages	1
2	Hierarchical Index	3
	2.1 Class Hierarchy	3
3	Class Index	7
	3.1 Class List	7
4	Namespace Documentation	13
	4.1 Crosstales Namespace Reference	13
	4.2 Crosstales.Common Namespace Reference	13
	4.3 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask Namespace Reference	13
	4.4 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil Namespace Reference	13
	4.5 Crosstales.Common.Model Namespace Reference	14
	4.6 Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum Namespace Reference	14
	4.6.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	14
	4.6.1.1 Platform	14
	4.6.1.2 SampleRate	14
	4.7 Crosstales.Common.Util Namespace Reference	14
	4.8 Crosstales.FB Namespace Reference	15
	4.9 Crosstales.FB.Demo Namespace Reference	16
	4.10 Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util Namespace Reference	16
	4.11 Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild Namespace Reference	16
	4.12 Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension Namespace Reference	17
	4.13 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration Namespace Reference	17
	4.14 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask Namespace Reference	17
	4.14.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	18
	4.14.1.1 UpdateStatus	18
	4.15 Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil Namespace Reference	18
	4.16 Crosstales.FB.RTFB Namespace Reference	18
	4.17 Crosstales.FB.Tool Namespace Reference	19
	4.18 Crosstales.FB.Util Namespace Reference	19
	4.19 Crosstales.FB.WebGL Namespace Reference	19
	4.20 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper Namespace Reference	20
	4.21 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Linux Namespace Reference	20
	4.22 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Mac Namespace Reference	20
	4.23 Crosstales.Internal Namespace Reference	20
	4.24 Crosstales.UI Namespace Reference	21
	4.25 Crosstales.UI.Audio Namespace Reference	21
	4.26 Crosstales.UI.Util Namespace Reference	21
	4.27 HutongGames Namespace Reference	22
	4.28 HutongGames.PlayMaker Namespace Reference	22

	4.29 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions Namespace Reference	22
5 (	Class Documentation	23
	5.1 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AAAConfigLoader Class Reference	23
	5.1.1 Detailed Description	23
	5.2 Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController Class Reference	23
	5.2.1 Detailed Description	24
	5.2.2 Member Function Documentation	24
	5.2.2.1 FindAllAudioFilters()	25
	5.2.2.2 ResetAudioFilters()	25
	5.2.3 Member Data Documentation	25
	5.2.3.1 FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart	25
	5.3 Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController Class Reference	25
	5.3.1 Detailed Description	26
	5.3.2 Member Function Documentation	26
	5.3.2.1 FindAllAudioSources()	26
	5.3.2.2 ResetAllAudioSources()	27
	5.3.3 Member Data Documentation	27
	5.3.3.1 AudioSources	27
	5.3.3.2 FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart	27
	5.3.3.3 Loop	27
	5.3.3.4 Mute	27
	5.3.3.5 Pitch	27
	5.3.3.6 ResetAudioSourcesOnStart	28
	5.3.3.7 StereoPan	28
	5.3.3.8 Volume	28
	5.4 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AutoInitialize Class Reference	28
	5.4.1 Detailed Description	28
	5.5 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines Class Reference	28
	5.5.1 Detailed Description	29
	5.5.2 Member Function Documentation	29
	5.5.2.1 AddSymbolsToAllTargets()	29
	5.5.2.2 RemoveSymbolsFromAllTargets()	29
	5.6 Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants Class Reference	30
	5.6.1 Detailed Description	33
	5.6.2 Member Data Documentation	33
	5.6.2.1 APPLICATION_PATH	33
	5.6.2.2 ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER	33
	5.6.2.3 ASSET_3P_ROCKTOMATE	33
	5.6.2.4 ASSET_3P_RTFB	33
	5.6.2.5 ASSET_3P_VOLUMETRIC_AUDIO	34
	5.6.2.6 ASSET_AUTHOR	34

5.6.2./ ASSET_AUTHOR_URL	 34
5.6.2.8 ASSET_BWF	 34
5.6.2.9 ASSET_CT_URL	 34
5.6.2.10 ASSET_DJ	 34
5.6.2.11 ASSET_FB	 35
5.6.2.12 ASSET_OC	 35
5.6.2.13 ASSET_RADIO	 35
5.6.2.14 ASSET_RTV	 35
5.6.2.15 ASSET_SOCIAL_DISCORD	 35
5.6.2.16 ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK	 35
5.6.2.17 ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN	 36
5.6.2.18 ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER	 36
5.6.2.19 ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE	 36
5.6.2.20 ASSET_TB	 36
5.6.2.21 ASSET_TPB	 36
5.6.2.22 ASSET_TPS	 36
5.6.2.23 ASSET_TR	 37
5.6.2.24 CMD_WINDOWS_PATH	 37
5.6.2.25 DEV_DEBUG	 37
5.6.2.26 FACTOR_GB	 37
5.6.2.27 FACTOR_KB	 37
5.6.2.28 FACTOR_MB	 37
5.6.2.29 FLOAT_32768	 38
5.6.2.30 FLOAT_TOLERANCE	 38
5.6.2.31 FORMAT_NO_DECIMAL_PLACES	 38
5.6.2.32 FORMAT_PERCENT	 38
5.6.2.33 FORMAT_TWO_DECIMAL_PLACES	 38
5.6.2.34 PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX	 38
5.6.2.35 PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS	 39
5.6.2.36 PROCESS_KILL_TIME	 39
5.6.2.37 SHOW_BWF_BANNER	 39
5.6.2.38 SHOW_DJ_BANNER	 39
5.6.2.39 SHOW_FB_BANNER	 39
5.6.2.40 SHOW_OC_BANNER	 39
5.6.2.41 SHOW_RADIO_BANNER	 40
5.6.2.42 SHOW_RTV_BANNER	 40
5.6.2.43 SHOW_TB_BANNER	 40
5.6.2.44 SHOW_TPB_BANNER	 40
5.6.2.45 SHOW_TPS_BANNER	 40
5.6.2.46 SHOW_TR_BANNER	40
5.6.3 Property Documentation	41
5.6.3.1 PREFIX_FILE	 41

5.7 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser Class Reference	41
5.7.1 Detailed Description	42
5.7.2 Member Function Documentation	42
5.7.2.1 OpenFiles()	42
5.7.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()	43
5.7.2.3 OpenFolders()	43
5.7.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()	44
5.7.2.5 OpenSingleFile()	44
5.7.2.6 OpenSingleFolder()	45
5.7.2.7 SaveFile()	45
5.7.2.8 SaveFileAsync()	46
5.8 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper Class Reference	46
5.8.1 Detailed Description	48
5.8.2 Member Function Documentation	48
5.8.2.1 CreateAsset< T >()	48
5.8.2.2 FindAssetsByType< T >()	49
5.8.2.3 GetBuildNameFromBuildTarget()	49
5.8.2.4 GetBuildTargetForBuildName()	49
5.8.2.5 InstantiatePrefab()	50
5.8.2.6 isValidBuildTarget()	50
5.8.2.7 ReadOnlyTextField()	50
5.8.2.8 RefreshAssetDatabase()	50
5.8.2.9 RestartUnity()	51
5.8.2.10 SeparatorUI()	51
5.9 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction Class Reference	51
5.9.1 Detailed Description	52
5.9.2 Member Data Documentation	52
5.9.2.1 ResultPath	52
5.9.2.2 Selected	52
5.9.2.3 StartPath	52
5.10 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser Class Reference	53
5.10.1 Detailed Description	54
5.10.2 Member Function Documentation	54
5.10.2.1 OpenFiles()	54
5.10.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()	54
5.10.2.3 OpenFolders()	55
5.10.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()	55
5.10.2.5 OpenSingleFile()	56
5.10.2.6 OpenSingleFolder()	56
5.10.2.7 SaveFile()	57
5.10.2.8 SaveFileAsync()	57
5.11 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowserStandalone Class Reference	58

5.11.1 Detailed Description	58
5.12 Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper Class Reference	59
5.12.1 Detailed Description	61
5.12.2 Member Function Documentation	61
5.12.2.1 CreateString()	61
5.12.2.2 FormatBytesToHRF()	61
5.12.2.3 FormatSecondsToHRF()	62
5.12.2.4 GenerateLoremlpsum()	62
5.12.2.5 GetArgument()	62
5.12.2.6 GetArguments()	63
5.12.2.7 HSVToRGB()	63
5.12.2.8 InvokeMethod()	63
5.12.2.9 ISO639ToLanguage()	64
5.12.2.10 LanguageToISO639()	64
5.12.2.11 SplitStringToLines()	65
5.12.3 Member Data Documentation	65
5.12.3.1 isAppleBasedPlatform	65
5.12.3.2 isEditor	65
5.12.3.3 isEditorMode	66
5.12.3.4 isIOSBasedPlatform	66
5.12.3.5 isMobilePlatform	66
5.12.3.6 isStandalonePlatform	66
5.12.3.7 isWebPlatform	67
5.12.3.8 isWindowsBasedPlatform	67
5.12.3.9 isWSABasedPlatform	67
5.12.4 Property Documentation	67
5.12.4.1 AndroidAPILevel	67
5.12.4.2 BaseCulture	68
5.12.4.3 CurrentPlatform	68
5.12.4.4 isAndroidPlatform	68
5.12.4.5 isIL2CPP	68
5.12.4.6 isIOSPlatform	69
5.12.4.7 isLinuxEditor	69
5.12.4.8 isLinuxPlatform	69
5.12.4.9 isMacOSEditor	69
5.12.4.10 isMacOSPlatform	70
5.12.4.11 isPS4Platform	70
5.12.4.12 isTvOSPlatform	70
5.12.4.13 isWebGLPlatform	70
5.12.4.14 isWindowsEditor	71
5.12.4.15 isWindowsPlatform	71
5.12.4.16 isWSAPlatform	71

5.12.4.1/ isXboxUnePlatform	/1
5.13 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseInstaller Class Reference	72
5.13.1 Detailed Description	72
5.14 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources Class Reference	72
5.14.1 Detailed Description	73
5.15 Crosstales.UI.CompileDefines Class Reference	73
5.15.1 Detailed Description	73
5.16 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.CompileDefines Class Reference	73
5.16.1 Detailed Description	74
5.17 Crosstales.FB.Util.Config Class Reference	74
5.17.1 Detailed Description	74
5.17.2 Member Function Documentation	74
5.17.2.1 Load()	75
5.17.2.2 Reset()	75
5.17.2.3 Save()	75
5.17.3 Member Data Documentation	75
5.17.3.1 ASSET_PATH	75
5.17.3.2 DEBUG	75
5.17.3.3 isLoaded	75
5.17.3.4 NATIVE_WINDOWS	76
5.18 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase Class Reference	76
5.18.1 Detailed Description	76
5.19 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences Class Reference	77
5.19.1 Detailed Description	77
5.20 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow Class Reference	77
5.20.1 Detailed Description	78
5.21 Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants Class Reference	78
5.21.1 Detailed Description	79
5.21.2 Member Data Documentation	79
5.21.2.1 ASSET_3P_WEBGL	79
5.21.2.2 ASSET_API_URL	79
5.21.2.3 ASSET_BUILD	80
5.21.2.4 ASSET_CHANGED	80
5.21.2.5 ASSET_CONTACT	80
5.21.2.6 ASSET_CREATED	80
5.21.2.7 ASSET_FORUM_URL	80
5.21.2.8 ASSET_MANUAL_URL	80
5.21.2.9 ASSET_NAME	81
5.21.2.10 ASSET_NAME_SHORT	81
5.21.2.11 ASSET_PRO_URL	81
5.21.2.12 ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL	81
5.21.2.13 ASSET_VERSION	81

5.21.2.14 ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL	81
5.21.2.15 ASSET_WEB_URL	82
5.21.2.16 FB_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME	82
5.21.2.17 WINDOWS_MIN_OPEN_NUMBER_OF_FILES	82
5.22 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelper Class Reference	82
5.22.1 Detailed Description	83
5.23 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelperEditor Class Reference	83
5.24 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTOWCompileDefines Class Reference	83
5.24.1 Detailed Description	83
5.25 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPCompileDefines Class Reference	84
5.25.1 Detailed Description	84
5.26 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs Class Reference	84
5.26.1 Detailed Description	85
5.26.2 Member Function Documentation	85
5.26.2.1 DeleteAll()	85
5.26.2.2 DeleteKey()	86
5.26.2.3 GetBool()	86
5.26.2.4 GetColor()	86
5.26.2.5 GetDate()	87
5.26.2.6 GetFloat()	87
5.26.2.7 GetInt()	87
5.26.2.8 GetLanguage()	88
5.26.2.9 GetQuaternion()	88
5.26.2.10 GetString()	88
5.26.2.11 GetVector2()	89
5.26.2.12 GetVector3()	89
5.26.2.13 GetVector4()	89
5.26.2.14 HasKey()	90
5.26.2.15 Save()	90
5.26.2.16 SetBool()	90
5.26.2.17 SetColor()	91
5.26.2.18 SetDate()	91
5.26.2.19 SetFloat()	91
5.26.2.20 SetInt()	92
5.26.2.21 SetLanguage()	92
5.26.2.22 SetQuaternion()	92
5.26.2.23 SetString()	92
5.26.2.24 SetVector2()	93
5.26.2.25 SetVector3()	93
5.26.2.26 SetVector4()	93
5.27 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPMacOSPostProcessor Class Reference	94
5.27.1 Detailed Description	94

5.28 Crosstales.Common.Util.C1Process Class Reference	. 94
5.28.1 Detailed Description	. 96
5.28.2 Member Function Documentation	. 96
<b>5.28.2.1 Kill()</b> [1/2]	. 96
<b>5.28.2.2 Kill()</b> [2/2]	. 96
5.28.2.3 Start() [1/4]	. 96
5.28.2.4 Start() [2/4]	. 96
5.28.2.5 Start() [3/4]	. 97
5.28.2.6 Start() [4/4]	. 97
5.28.3 Member Data Documentation	. 97
5.28.3.1 ExitCode	. 97
5.28.4 Property Documentation	. 97
5.28.4.1 ExitTime	. 97
5.28.4.2 Handle	. 97
5.28.4.3 HasExited	. 98
5.28.4.4 ld	. 98
5.28.4.5 isBusy	. 98
5.28.4.6 StandardError	. 98
5.28.4.7 StandardOutput	. 98
5.28.4.8 StartInfo	. 98
5.28.4.9 StartTime	. 99
5.29 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo Class Reference	. 99
5.29.1 Detailed Description	. 99
5.29.2 Property Documentation	. 100
5.29.2.1 Arguments	. 100
5.29.2.2 CreateNoWindow	. 100
5.29.2.3 FileName	. 100
5.29.2.4 RedirectStandardError	. 100
5.29.2.5 RedirectStandardOutput	. 100
5.29.2.6 StandardErrorEncoding	. 101
5.29.2.7 StandardOutputEncoding	. 101
5.29.2.8 UseCmdExecute	. 101
5.29.2.9 UseShellExecute	. 101
5.29.2.10 UseThread	. 101
5.29.2.11 WorkingDirectory	. 101
5.30 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot Class Reference	. 102
5.30.1 Detailed Description	. 102
5.30.2 Member Function Documentation	. 102
5.30.2.1 Capture()	. 102
5.30.3 Member Data Documentation	. 103
5.30.3.1 KeyCode	. 103
5.30.3.2 Prefix	. 103

5.30.3.3 Scale	03
5.31 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient Class Reference	03
5.31.1 Detailed Description	04
5.31.2 Property Documentation	04
5.31.2.1 ConnectionLimit	04
5.31.2.2 Timeout	04
5.32 Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util.CustomWrapperController Class Reference	04
5.32.1 Detailed Description	05
5.33 Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig Class Reference	05
5.33.1 Detailed Description	06
5.33.2 Member Function Documentation	06
5.33.2.1 Load()	06
5.33.2.2 Reset()	06
5.33.2.3 Save()	06
5.33.3 Member Data Documentation	06
5.33.3.1 COMPILE_DEFINES	06
5.33.3.2 HIERARCHY_ICON	07
5.33.3.3 isLoaded	07
5.33.3.4 MACOS_MODIFY_BUNDLE	07
5.33.3.5 PREFAB_AUTOLOAD	07
5.33.3.6 PREFAB_PATH	07
5.33.3.7 UPDATE_CHECK	80
5.33.3.8 WSA_MODIFY_MANIFEST	80
5.33.4 Property Documentation	80
5.33.4.1 ASSET_PATH	80
5.34 Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants Class Reference	80
5.34.1 Detailed Description	09
5.34.2 Member Data Documentation	09
5.34.2.1 ASSET_ID	09
5.34.2.2 ASSET_UID	10
5.34.2.3 ASSET_URL	10
5.34.2.4 PREFAB_SUBPATH	10
5.35 Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper Class Reference	10
5.35.1 Detailed Description	11
5.35.2 Member Function Documentation	11
5.35.2.1 FBUnavailable()	11
5.35.2.2 InstantiatePrefab()	11
5.35.3 Member Data Documentation	12
5.35.3.1 GO_ID	12
5.35.3.2 isFileBrowserInScene	12
5.35.3.3 MENU_ID	12
5.36 Crosstales.FB.Demo.EventTester Class Reference	12

5.40.2.34 CTFlipHorizontal()
5.40.2.35 CTFlipVertical()
5.40.2.36 CTFromBase64()
5.40.2.37 CTFromBase64ToByteArray()
5.40.2.38 CTGetBottom()
5.40.2.39 CTGetBounds() [1/2]
5.40.2.40 CTGetBounds() [2/2]
5.40.2.41 CTGetLeft()
5.40.2.42 CTGetLocalCorners() [1/2]
5.40.2.43 CTGetLocalCorners() [2/2]
5.40.2.44 CTGetLRTB()
5.40.2.45 CTGetRight()
5.40.2.46 CTGetScreenCorners() [1/2]
5.40.2.47 CTGetScreenCorners() [2/2]
5.40.2.48 CTGetTop()
5.40.2.49 CTHasActiveClip()
5.40.2.50 CThasInvalidChars()
5.40.2.51 CThasLineEndings()
5.40.2.52 CTHexToColor()
5.40.2.53 CTHexToColor32()
5.40.2.54 CTHexToString()
5.40.2.55 CTIndexOf() [1/2]
5.40.2.56 CTIndexOf() [2/2]
5.40.2.57 CTisAlphanumeric()
5.40.2.58 CTisCreditcard()
5.40.2.59 CTisEmail()
5.40.2.60 CTisInteger()
5.40.2.61 CTislPv4()
5.40.2.62 CTisNumeric()
5.40.2.63 CTIsVisibleFrom()
5.40.2.64 CTisWebsite()
5.40.2.65 CTLastIndexOf()
5.40.2.66 CTMultiply() [1/3]
5.40.2.67 CTMultiply() [2/3]
5.40.2.68 CTMultiply() [3/3]
5.40.2.69 CTQuaternion() [1/2]
5.40.2.70 CTQuaternion() [2/2]
5.40.2.71 CTReadFully()
5.40.2.72 CTRemoveNewLines()
5.40.2.73 CTReplace()
5.40.2.74 CTReverse()
5.40.2.75 CTRotate180()

5.40.2.76 CTRotate270()
5.40.2.77 CTRotate90()
5.40.2.78 CTSetBottom()
5.40.2.79 CTSetLeft()
5.40.2.80 CTSetLRTB()
5.40.2.81 CTSetRight()
5.40.2.82 CTSetTop()
5.40.2.83 CTShuffle< T >() [1/2]
5.40.2.84 CTShuffle< T >() [2/2]
5.40.2.85 CTStartsWith()
5.40.2.86 CTToBase64() [1/2]
5.40.2.87 CTToBase64() [2/2]
5.40.2.88 CTToByteArray() [1/2]
5.40.2.89 CTToByteArray() [2/2]
5.40.2.90 CTToEXR() [1/2]
5.40.2.91 CTToEXR() [2/2]
5.40.2.92 CTToFloatArray()
5.40.2.93 CTToHex()
5.40.2.94 CTToHexRGB() [1/2]
5.40.2.95 CTToHexRGB() [2/2]
5.40.2.96 CTToHexRGBA() [1/2]
5.40.2.97 CTToHexRGBA() [2/2]
5.40.2.98 CTToJPG() [1/2]
5.40.2.99 CTToJPG() [2/2]
5.40.2.100 CTToPNG() [1/2]
5.40.2.101 CTToPNG() [2/2]
5.40.2.102 CTToSprite() [1/2]
5.40.2.103 CTToSprite() [2/2]
5.40.2.104 CTToString()
5.40.2.105 CTToString< T >()
5.40.2.106 CTToStringArray< T >()
5.40.2.107 CTToTexture()
5.40.2.108 CTToTexture2D() [1/2]
5.40.2.109 CTToTexture2D() [2/2]
5.40.2.110 CTToTGA() [1/2]
5.40.2.111 CTToTGA() [2/2]
5.40.2.112 CTToTitleCase()
5.40.2.113 CTVector3() [1/3]
5.40.2.114 CTVector3() [2/3]
<b>5.40.2.115 CTVector3()</b> [3/3]
5.40.2.116 CTVector4() [1/3]
5.40.2.117 CTVector4() [2/3]

1/1
171
172
172
176
176
176
177
177
177
178
178
179
179
179
180
180
181
181
182
182
183
183
183
184
184
185
185
185
186
186
187
187
187
188
188
189
189
189
190
190
190

5.41.2.37 SaveFileAsync() [2/6]	91
<b>5.41.2.38 SaveFileAsync()</b> [3/6]	91
5.41.2.39 SaveFileAsync() [4/6]	92
<b>5.41.2.40 SaveFileAsync()</b> [5/6]	92
5.41.2.41 SaveFileAsync() [6/6]	93
5.41.2.42 ShowFile()	93
5.41.2.43 ShowFolder()	93
5.41.3 Member Data Documentation	93
5.41.3.1 canOpenFile	94
5.41.3.2 canOpenFolder	94
5.41.3.3 canOpenMultipleFiles	94
5.41.3.4 canOpenMultipleFolders	94
5.41.3.5 canSaveFile	95
5.41.3.6 CurrentOpenSingleFileData	95
5.41.3.7 CurrentOpenSingleFileName	95
5.41.3.8 CurrentOpenSingleFolderName	95
5.41.3.9 CurrentSaveFileName	96
5.41.3.10 isPlatformSupported	96
5.41.3.11 isWorkingInEditor	96
5.41.4 Property Documentation	96
5.41.4.1 AlwaysReadFile	96
5.41.4.2 AskOverwriteFile	97
5.41.4.3 CurrentOpenFiles	97
5.41.4.4 CurrentOpenFolders	97
5.41.4.5 CurrentOpenSingleFile	97
5.41.4.6 CurrentOpenSingleFolder	98
5.41.4.7 CurrentSaveFile	98
5.41.4.8 CurrentSaveFileData	98
5.41.4.9 CustomMode	98
5.41.4.10 CustomWrapper	98
5.41.4.11 LegacyFolderBrowser	99
5.41.4.12 NameSaveFile	99
5.41.4.13 TextAllFiles	99
5.41.4.14 TitleOpenFile	99
5.41.4.15 TitleOpenFiles	99
5.41.4.16 TitleOpenFolder	99
5.41.4.17 TitleOpenFolders	00
5.41.4.18 TitleSaveFile	00
5.41.5 Event Documentation	00
5.41.5.1 OnOpenFilesComplete	00
5.41.5.2 OnOpenFilesStart	00
5.41.5.3 OnOpenFoldersComplete	00

00
01
01
)1
)1
)2
)2
)2
03
03
)4
)4
)4
05
05
05
06
06
)7
80
30
98
80
9
99
10
10
10
11
11
12
12
12
13
14
14
14
15
15
16
16
17

5.49.3.1 LoadButtonText
5.49.3.2 SaveButtonText
5.49.3.3 ShowAllFiles
5.50 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBEditor Class Reference
5.50.1 Detailed Description
5.51 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBGameObject Class Reference
5.51.1 Detailed Description
5.52 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBMenu Class Reference
5.52.1 Detailed Description
5.53 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL Class Reference
5.53.1 Detailed Description
5.53.2 Member Function Documentation
5.53.2.1 OpenFolders()
5.53.2.2 OpenFoldersAsync()
5.54 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLEditor Class Reference
5.54.1 Detailed Description
5.55 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLGameObject Class Reference
5.55.1 Detailed Description
5.56 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLMenu Class Reference
5.56.1 Detailed Description
5.57 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows Class Reference
5.57.1 Detailed Description
5.57.2 Member Function Documentation
5.57.2.1 OpenFiles()
5.57.2.2 OpenFolders()
5.57.2.3 SaveFile()
5.58 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA Class Reference
5.58.1 Detailed Description
5.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
5.58.2.1 FileBrowserWSA()
5.58.3 Member Function Documentation
5.58.3.1 OpenFiles()
5.58.3.2 OpenFolders()
5.58.3.3 SaveFile()
5.59 Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl Class Reference
5.59.1 Detailed Description
5.59.2 Member Data Documentation
5.59.2.1 LastGetDirectories
5.59.2.2 LastGetDrives
5.59.2.3 LastGetFiles
5.59.2.4 LastOpenFile
5.59.2.5 LastOpenFiles

5.59.2.6 Selection	231
5.59.3 Property Documentation	231
5.59.3.1 isBusy	231
5.60 Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper Class Reference	232
5.60.1 Detailed Description	234
5.60.2 Member Function Documentation	234
5.60.2.1 CopyDirectory()	234
5.60.2.2 CopyFile()	234
5.60.2.3 CopyPath()	234
5.60.2.4 CreateDirectory()	235
5.60.2.5 DeleteDirectory()	235
5.60.2.6 DeleteFile()	235
5.60.2.7 ExistsDirectory()	236
5.60.2.8 ExistsFile()	236
5.60.2.9 FileHasInvalidChars()	236
5.60.2.10 GetDirectories()	237
5.60.2.11 GetDirectoryName()	237
5.60.2.12 GetDrives()	237
5.60.2.13 GetExtension()	237
5.60.2.14 GetFileName()	238
5.60.2.15 GetFiles()	238
5.60.2.16 GetFilesForName()	239
5.60.2.17 GetFilesize()	239
5.60.2.18 GetLastModifiedDate()	239
5.60.2.19 HasFileInvalidChars()	240
5.60.2.20 HasPathInvalidChars()	240
5.60.2.21 IsDirectory()	240
5.60.2.22 IsFile()	241
5.60.2.23 MoveDirectory()	241
5.60.2.24 MoveFile()	241
5.60.2.25 OpenFile()	243
5.60.2.26 PathHasInvalidChars()	243
5.60.2.27 ReadAllBytes()	243
5.60.2.28 ReadAllLines()	244
5.60.2.29 ReadAllText()	244
5.60.2.30 RenameDirectory()	244
5.60.2.31 RenameFile()	245
5.60.2.32 ShowFile()	245
5.60.2.33 ShowPath()	245
5.60.2.34 ValidateFile()	245
5.60.2.35 ValidatePath()	246
5.60.2.36 WriteAllBytes()	246

5.60.2.37 WriteAllLines()	247
5.60.2.38 WriteAllText()	247
5.60.3 Member Data Documentation	247
5.60.3.1 ApplicationDataPath	247
5.60.3.2 ApplicationPersistentPath	248
5.60.3.3 ApplicationTempPath	248
5.60.3.4 TempFile	248
5.60.3.5 TempPath	248
5.60.4 Property Documentation	249
5.60.4.1 StreamingAssetsPath	249
5.61 Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay Class Reference	249
5.61.1 Detailed Description	249
5.61.2 Member Data Documentation	249
5.61.2.1 FPS	250
5.61.2.2 FrameUpdate	250
5.62 Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIMain Class Reference	250
5.62.1 Detailed Description	250
5.63 Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIScenes Class Reference	251
5.63.1 Detailed Description	251
5.64 Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper Class Reference	251
5.64.1 Detailed Description	252
5.65 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser Interface Reference	252
5.65.1 Detailed Description	253
5.65.2 Member Function Documentation	253
5.65.2.1 OpenFiles()	253
5.65.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()	254
5.65.2.3 OpenFolders()	255
5.65.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()	255
5.65.2.5 OpenSingleFile()	256
5.65.2.6 OpenSingleFolder()	256
5.65.2.7 SaveFile()	256
5.65.2.8 SaveFileAsync()	257
5.65.3 Property Documentation	258
5.65.3.1 canOpenFile	258
5.65.3.2 canOpenFolder	258
5.65.3.3 canOpenMultipleFiles	258
5.65.3.4 canOpenMultipleFolders	258
5.65.3.5 canSaveFile	259
F. 0. 5. 0. 0. 10. 17.	
5.65.3.6 CurrentOpenFiles	259
5.65.3.6 CurrentOpenFiles       2         5.65.3.7 CurrentOpenFolders       2	
•	259 259

5.77.1 Detailed Description	271
5.77.2 Member Data Documentation	271
5.77.2.1 Extensions	271
5.78 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFolder Class Reference	272
5.78.1 Detailed Description	272
5.79 Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController Class Reference	272
5.79.1 Detailed Description	273
5.79.2 Member Data Documentation	273
5.79.2.1 Active	273
5.79.2.2 Objects	273
5.79.2.3 Platforms	273
5.80 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderGameObject Class Reference	274
5.80.1 Detailed Description	274
5.81 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderMenu Class Reference	274
5.81.1 Detailed Description	274
5.82 Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapper Class Reference	274
5.82.1 Detailed Description	275
5.83 Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.PlatformWrapperEditor Class Reference	275
5.83.1 Detailed Description	275
5.84 Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapperTuple Class Reference	275
5.85 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor Class Reference	276
5.85.1 Detailed Description	276
5.85.2 Member Data Documentation	276
5.85.2.1 AlphaRange	276
5.85.2.2 ChangeInterval	277
5.85.2.3 GrayScale	277
5.85.2.4 HueRange	277
5.85.2.5 Material	277
5.85.2.6 SaturationRange	277
5.85.2.7 UseInterval	277
5.85.2.8 ValueRange	278
5.86 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator Class Reference	278
5.86.1 Detailed Description	278
5.86.2 Member Data Documentation	278
5.86.2.1 ChangeInterval	279
5.86.2.2 RandomChangeIntervalPerAxis	279
5.86.2.3 RandomRotationAtStart	279
5.86.2.4 SpeedMax	279
5.86.2.5 SpeedMin	279
5.86.2.6 UseInterval	279
5.87 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler Class Reference	280
5.87.1 Detailed Description	280

<b>20</b> 0
280
280
281
281
281
281
282
282
282
282
283
283
283
283
284
284
284
284
284
285
285
285
285
286
286
286
286
287
287
287
288
289
289
289
289
289
289
290
290
290
290

5.112 Crosstales.UI.WindowManager Class Reference
5.112.1 Detailed Description
5.112.2 Member Data Documentation
5.112.2.1 ClosedAtStart
5.112.2.2 Dependencies
5.112.2.3 Speed
5.113 Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample Class Reference
5.113.1 Detailed Description
5.113.2 Member Function Documentation
5.113.2.1 OpenFiles()
5.113.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()
5.113.2.3 OpenFolders()
5.113.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()
5.113.2.5 SaveFile()
5.113.2.6 SaveFileAsync()
5.114 Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper Class Reference
5.114.1 Detailed Description
5.114.2 Member Function Documentation
5.114.2.1 DeserializeFromByteArray< T >()
5.114.2.2 DeserializeFromFile< T >()
5.114.2.3 DeserializeFromResource< T >()
5.114.2.4 DeserializeFromString< T >()
5.114.2.5 SerializeToByteArray< T >()
5.114.2.6 SerializeToFile< T >()
5.114.2.7 SerializeToString< T >()
5.115 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ZInstaller Class Reference
5.115.1 Detailed Description
5.116 Crosstales.FB.Demo.ZInstaller Class Reference
5.116.1 Detailed Description
5.117 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ZInstaller Class Reference
5.117.1 Detailed Description
More information 313
6.1 Homepage
6.2 AssetStore
6.3 Forum
6.4 Documentation
6.5 Discord
6.6 Demos
6.6.1 Windows
6.6.2 macOS
6.6.3 Linux

6

File Browser PRO	2023.2.0
6.7 Videos	314
6.7.1 Tutorial	314
Index	315

### **Chapter 1**

# Namespace Index

#### 1.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

Crosstales
Crosstales.Common
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask
Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil
Crosstales.Common.Model
Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum
Crosstales.Common.Util
Crosstales.FB
Crosstales.FB.Demo
Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util
Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild
Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil
Crosstales.FB.RTFB
Crosstales.FB.Tool
Crosstales.FB.Util
Crosstales.FB.WebGL
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Linux
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Mac
Crosstales.Internal
Crosstales.UI
Crosstales.UI.Audio
Crosstales.UI.Util
HutongGames
HutongGames.PlayMaker
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions

## **Chapter 2**

## **Hierarchical Index**

#### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AAAConfigLoader	23
AssetPostprocessor	
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.RTFBCheck	
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.Launch	262
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AutoInitialize	
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines	28
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTOWCompileDefines	83
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPCompileDefines	
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.CompileDefines	
Crosstales.UI.CompileDefines	73
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants	30
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants	78
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper	59
Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper	
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper	
Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper	251
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseInstaller	72
Crosstales.FB.Demo.ZInstaller	
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ZInstaller	
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ZInstaller	310
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources	72
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources	
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.SetupResources	
Crosstales.FB.Util.Config	
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs	
•	
	99
Editor	
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLEditor	222
Editor	
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelperEditor	83
Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.FileBrowserEditor	
Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.PlatformWrapperEditor	
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBEditor	217

Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJEditor	. 263
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig	. 105
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants	. 108
EditorWindow	
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase	76
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences	. 77
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow	. 77
Crosstales.FB.Extension	. 114
Crosstales.FB.ExtensionFilter	
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods	
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.FileBrowserGameObject	
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.FileBrowserMenu	
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBGameObject	
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBMenu	
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLGameObject	
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLMenu	
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl	
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper	. 232
FsmStateAction	
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction	
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFile	
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFolder	
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile	. 282
IDisposable	
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess	94
IDragHandler	
Crosstales.UI.UIResize	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser	
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB	
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL	
Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowserStandalone	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA	. 226
IPointerDownHandler	
Crosstales.UI.UIResize	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.NativeMethods.IShellItem	
Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.MacOSPostProcessor	. 263
MonoBehaviour	
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelper	
Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController	
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor	
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator	
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler	
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >	
Crosstales.FB.Demo.EventTester	
Crosstales.FB.Demo.Examples	
Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIScopes	
Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIScenes	
Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util.CustomWrapperController	
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ShowMore	
OIUSSIAICS.FD.NIFD.SIIUWIVIUIC	∠ၓၒ

Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapper	
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ShowMore	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser	
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController	
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController	
Crosstales.UI.Social	
Crosstales.UI.StaticManager	
Crosstales.UI.UIDrag	
Crosstales.UI.UIFocus	
Crosstales.UI.UIHint	
Crosstales.UI.UIResize	
Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager	
Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay	
Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler	
Crosstales.UI.WindowManager	
SimpleAsyncFBExample	
SimpleFBExample	
Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper	
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.NYCheck	
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderGameObject	
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderMenu	
Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapperTuple	
Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.SetStandalone	
Crosstales.FB.Util.SetupProject	
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< CTScreenshot >	
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot	
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton < FileBrowser >	88
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser	72
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton < WebGLCopyAndPaste >	88
Crosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPaste	99
Crosstales.Common.Util.SingletonHelper	
Stream	•
Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream	64
InityEvent	٠.
Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFilesCompleted	70
Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFoldersCompleted	
Crosstales.FB.OnSaveFileCompleted	
Prosstales.FB.EditorTask.UpdateCheck	
Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.UWPPostProcessor	
VebClient	- •
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient	03
Prosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPasteAPI	
Prosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper	

## **Chapter 3**

# **Class Index**

#### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AAAConfigLoader	
Loads the configuration at startup	23
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController	
Controller for audio filters	23
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController	
Controller for AudioSources	25
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AutoInitialize	
Automatically adds the necessary FileBrowser-prefabs to the current scene	28
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines	
Base for adding and removing the given symbols to PlayerSettings compiler define symbols	28
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants	
Base for collected constants of very general utility for the asset	30
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser	
Base class for custom file browsers	41
Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper	
Base for various Editor helper functions	46
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction	
Base class for BWF-actions in PlayMaker	51
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser	
Base class for all file browsers	53
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowserStandalone	
Base class for all standalone file browser implementations	58
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper	
Base for various helper functions	59
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseInstaller	
Base-class for all installers	72
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources	
Base-class for moving all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'	72
Crosstales.UI.CompileDefines	
Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols	73
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.CompileDefines	
Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols	73
Crosstales.FB.Util.Config	
Configuration for the asset	74
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase	
Base class for editor windows	76

Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences	
Unity "Preferences" extension	77
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow	
Editor window extension	77
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants	
Collected constants of very general utility for the asset	78
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelper	
Helper to reset the necessary settings	82
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelperEditor	83
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTOWCompileDefines	
Adds "CT_OPENWINDOW" define symbol to PlayerSettings define symbols	83
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPCompileDefines	
Adds "CT_PROC" define symbol to PlayerSettings define symbols	84
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs	Ŭ
Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs	84
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPMacOSPostProcessor	0-
Post processor for macOS	94
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess	9-
Native process class for standalone IL2CPP-builds (mimicking the missing "System. ←	0.
Diagnostics.Process"-class with the most important properties, methods and events)	94
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo	
Specifies a set of values that are used when you start a process (mimicking the "System. ←	01
Diagnostics.ProcessStartInfo"-class with the most important properties)	99
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot	
Take screen shots inside an application	102
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient	
Specialized WebClient	103
Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util.CustomWrapperController	
Controls the custom wrapper in demo builds	104
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig	
Editor configuration for the asset	105
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants	
Collected editor constants of very general utility for the asset	108
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper	
Editor helper class	110
Crosstales.FB.Demo.EventTester	
Simple test script for all UnityEvent-callbacks	112
Crosstales.FB.Demo.Examples	
Examples for all methods	113
Crosstales.FB.Extension	114
Crosstales.FB.ExtensionFilter	
Filter for extensions	114
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods	
Various extension methods	115
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser	
Native file browser various actions like open file, open folder and save file	172
Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.FileBrowserEditor	
Custom editor for the 'FileBrowser'-class	201
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor	
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.FileBrowserGameObject	
Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu	204
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric	_0-
File browser implementation for generic devices (currently NOT IMPLEMENTED)	204
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux	_0-
	207
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac	201
File browser implementation for macOS	200
	200

Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.FileBrowserMenu	
Editor component for the "Tools"-menu	212
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB	
Runtime File Browser wrapper. NOTE: This wrapper needs "Runtime File Browser" https↔	
://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/113006?aid=10111NGT	212
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBEditor	
Custom editor for the 'FileBrowserRTFB'-class	217
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBGameObject	
Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'RTFB' in the "Hierarchy"-menu	218
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBMenu	
Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'RTFB' in the "Tools"-menu	218
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL	
WebGL Native File Browser wrapper. NOTE: This wrapper needs "WebGL Native File Browser"	
https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/41902?aid=10111NGT .	219
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLEditor	
Custom editor for the 'FileBrowserWebGL'-class	222
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLGameObject	
Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'WebGL' in the "Hierarchy"-menu	223
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLMenu	
Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'WebGL' in the "Tools"-menu	223
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows	220
File browser implementation for Windows	223
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA	220
File browser implementation for WSA (UWP)	226
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl	220
	229
	228
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper	232
Various helper functions for the file system	232
Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay	0.46
Simple FPS-Counter	249
Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIMain	050
Main GUI component for all demo scenes	250
Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIScenes	
Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes	251
Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper	
Various helper functions	251
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser	
Interface for all file browsers	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.NativeMethods.IShellItem	261
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.Launch	
Show the configuration window on the first launch	262
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJ	
Basic DJ PRO integration. NOTE: This wrapper needs "DJ PRO" https://assetstore. $\leftarrow$	
unity.com/packages/slug/41993?aid=10111NGT	262
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJEditor	
Custom editor for the 'LinkWithDJ'-class	263
Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.MacOSPostProcessor	
Post processor for macOS	263
Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream	
Memory cache stream	264
Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper	
Base for various helper functions for networking	266
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.NYCheck	
Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed	269
Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFilesCompleted	
Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFoldersCompleted	
Crosstales.FB.OnSaveFileCompleted	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFile	
Open file action for PlayMaker	271
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFolder	
Open folder action for PlayMaker	272
Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController	
Enables or disable game objects and scripts for a given platform	272
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderGameObject	
Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu	274
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderMenu	
Editor component for the "Tools"-menu	274
Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapper	
Allows to configure wrappers per platform	274
Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.PlatformWrapperEditor	
Custom editor for the 'PlatformWrapper'-class	275
Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapperTuple	275
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor	07/
Random color changer	276
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator	
Random rotation changer	278
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler	
Random scale changer	280
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.RTFBCheck	
Search for the "Runtime File Browser" and add the compile define "CT_RTFB"	281
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile	
Save file action for PlayMaker	282
Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler	
Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms	283
Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.SetStandalone	
Sets the required build parameters for Standalone	284
Crosstales.FB.Util.SetupProject	
Setup the project to use File Browser	284
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources	
Moves all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'	284
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.SetupResources	
Moves all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'	285
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ShowMore	200
Shows the details for WebGL Native File Browser	200
	200
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ShowMore	000
Shows the details for Runtime File Browser	286
SimpleAsyncFBExample	
Simple example to demonstrate the basic usage of File Browser with async-calls	286
SimpleFBExample	
Simple example to demonstrate the basic usage of File Browser	287
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >	
Base-class for all singletons	288
Crosstales.Common.Util.SingletonHelper	
Helper-class for singletons	290
Crosstales.UI.Social	
Crosstales social media links	291
Crosstales.UI.StaticManager	
Static Button Manager	291
Crosstales.UI.UIDrag	
Allow to Drag the Windows around	292
Crosstales.UI.UIFocus	
Change the Focus on from a Window	292
Crosstales.UI.UIHint	
Controls a UI group (hint)	294

Crosstales.UI.UIResize	
Resize a UI element	295
Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager	
Change the state of all Window panels	297
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.UpdateCheck	
Checks for updates of the asset	298
Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.UWPPostProcessor	
Post processor for UWP (WSA)	299
Crosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPaste	
Allows copy and paste in WebGL	
Crosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPasteAPI	300
Crosstales.UI.WindowManager	
Manager for a Window	300
Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample	
Example for a custom wrapper with all callbacks (only for demonstration - it doesn't do anything).	
NOTE: please make sure you understand the Wrapper and its variables	301
Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper	
Helper-class for XML	306
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ZInstaller	
Installs the Demos-package	310
Crosstales.FB.Demo.ZInstaller	
Installs the packages from Common	310
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ZInstaller	
Installs the Demos-package	311

# **Chapter 4**

# **Namespace Documentation**

# 4.1 Crosstales Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

• class ExtensionMethods

Various extension methods.

# 4.2 Crosstales.Common Namespace Reference

# 4.3 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

• class BaseCompileDefines

Base for adding and removing the given symbols to PlayerSettings compiler define symbols.

class BaseInstaller

Base-class for all installers.

class BaseSetupResources

Base-class for moving all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

· class NYCheck

Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.

class RTFBCheck

Search for the "Runtime File Browser" and add the compile define "CT\_RTFB".

class SetupResources

Moves all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

# 4.4 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

class BaseEditorHelper

Base for various Editor helper functions.

# 4.5 Crosstales.Common.Model Namespace Reference

# 4.6 Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum Namespace Reference

#### **Enumerations**

```
    enum Platform {
        Windows = 0, OSX = 1, Linux = 2, IOS = 3,
        Android = 4, WSA = 5, Web = 6, Unsupported = 7 }
        All available platforms.
    enum SampleRate {
        _8000Hz = 8000, _11025Hz = 11025, _22050Hz = 22050, _44100Hz = 44100, _48000Hz = 48000 }
        Typical audio sample rates.
```

# 4.6.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 4.6.1.1 Platform

```
enum Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.Platform [strong]
```

All available platforms.

### 4.6.1.2 SampleRate

```
enum Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.SampleRate [strong]
```

Typical audio sample rates.

# 4.7 Crosstales.Common.Util Namespace Reference

# Classes

· class BaseConstants

Base for collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

• class BaseHelper

Base for various helper functions.

· class CTHelper

Helper to reset the necessary settings.

- · class CTHelperEditor
- class CTOWCompileDefines

Adds "CT\_OPENWINDOW" define symbol to PlayerSettings define symbols.

class CTPCompileDefines

Adds "CT\_PROC" define symbol to PlayerSettings define symbols.

class CTPlayerPrefs

Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.

class CTPMacOSPostProcessor

Post processor for macOS.

· class CTProcess

Native process class for standalone IL2CPP-builds (mimicking the missing "System.Diagnostics.Process"-class with the most important properties, methods and events).

· class CTProcessStartInfo

Specifies a set of values that are used when you start a process (mimicking the "System.Diagnostics.ProcessStart← Info"-class with the most important properties).

· class CTScreenshot

Take screen shots inside an application.

class CTWebClient

Specialized WebClient.

class FileHelper

Various helper functions for the file system.

· class MemoryCacheStream

Memory cache stream.

class NativeMethods

Native methods (bridge to Windows).

· class NetworkHelper

Base for various helper functions for networking.

• class PlatformController

Enables or disable game objects and scripts for a given platform.

· class RandomColor

Random color changer.

class RandomRotator

Random rotation changer.

· class RandomScaler

Random scale changer.

class Singleton

Base-class for all singletons.

· class SingletonHelper

Helper-class for singletons.

class XmlHelper

Helper-class for XML.

# 4.8 Crosstales.FB Namespace Reference

### **Classes**

- struct Extension
- struct ExtensionFilter

Filter for extensions.

· class FileBrowser

Native file browser various actions like open file, open folder and save file.

· class FileBrowserWSAImpl

File browser for WSA.

- · class OnOpenFilesCompleted
- class OnOpenFoldersCompleted
- · class OnSaveFileCompleted
- class WrapperExample

Example for a custom wrapper with all callbacks (only for demonstration - it doesn't do anything). NOTE: please make sure you understand the Wrapper and its variables

· class WrapperHolder

# 4.9 Crosstales.FB.Demo Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

class EventTester

Simple test script for all UnityEvent-callbacks.

class Examples

Examples for all methods.

· class GUIMain

Main GUI component for all demo scenes.

class GUIScenes

Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.

· class ZInstaller

Installs the packages from Common.

# 4.10 Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

· class CustomWrapperController

Controls the custom wrapper in demo builds.

# 4.11 Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild Namespace Reference

# **Classes**

class MacOSPostProcessor

Post processor for macOS.

• class SetStandalone

Sets the required build parameters for Standalone.

• class UWPPostProcessor

Post processor for UWP (WSA).

# 4.12 Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

· class FileBrowserEditor

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowser'-class.

· class PlatformWrapperEditor

Custom editor for the 'PlatformWrapper'-class.

# 4.13 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration Namespace Reference

#### Classes

· class ConfigBase

Base class for editor windows.

• class ConfigPreferences

Unity "Preferences" extension.

· class ConfigWindow

Editor window extension.

· class FileBrowserGameObject

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

· class FileBrowserMenu

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

· class PlatformProviderGameObject

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

· class PlatformProviderMenu

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

# 4.14 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask Namespace Reference

#### Classes

· class AAAConfigLoader

Loads the configuration at startup.

class AutoInitialize

Automatically adds the necessary FileBrowser-prefabs to the current scene.

class CompileDefines

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

· class Launch

Show the configuration window on the first launch.

class SetupResources

Moves all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

class UpdateCheck

Checks for updates of the asset.

#### **Enumerations**

enum UpdateStatus {
 NOT\_CHECKED, NO\_UPDATE, UPDATE, UPDATE\_VERSION,

All possible update stati.

**DEPRECATED** }

## 4.14.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 4.14.1.1 UpdateStatus

```
enum Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.UpdateStatus [strong]
```

All possible update stati.

# 4.15 Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

· class EditorConfig

Editor configuration for the asset.

class EditorConstants

Collected editor constants of very general utility for the asset.

· class EditorHelper

Editor helper class.

# 4.16 Crosstales.FB.RTFB Namespace Reference

#### Classes

class FileBrowserRTFB

Runtime File Browser wrapper. NOTE: This wrapper needs "Runtime File Browser" https://assetstore. ← unity.com/packages/slug/113006?aid=10111NGT

• class FileBrowserRTFBEditor

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowserRTFB'-class.

· class FileBrowserRTFBGameObject

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'RTFB' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

· class FileBrowserRTFBMenu

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'RTFB' in the "Tools"-menu.

· class LinkWithDJ

Basic DJ PRO integration. NOTE: This wrapper needs "DJ PRO" https://assetstore.unity. ← com/packages/slug/41993?aid=10111NGT

class LinkWithDJEditor

Custom editor for the 'LinkWithDJ'-class.

· class ShowMore

Shows the details for Runtime File Browser.

· class ZInstaller

Installs the Demos-package.

# 4.17 Crosstales.FB.Tool Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

· class PlatformWrapper

Allows to configure wrappers per platform.

• class PlatformWrapperTuple

# 4.18 Crosstales.FB.Util Namespace Reference

#### Classes

· class Config

Configuration for the asset.

class Constants

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

· class Helper

Various helper functions.

class SetupProject

Setup the project to use File Browser.

# 4.19 Crosstales.FB.WebGL Namespace Reference

#### Classes

class FileBrowserWebGL

WebGL Native File Browser wrapper. NOTE: This wrapper needs "WebGL Native File Browser" https↔://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/41902?aid=10111NGT

• class FileBrowserWebGLEditor

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowserWebGL'-class.

· class FileBrowserWebGLGameObject

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'WebGL' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

· class FileBrowserWebGLMenu

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'WebGL' in the "Tools"-menu.

class ShowMore

Shows the details for WebGL Native File Browser.

· class ZInstaller

Installs the Demos-package.

# 4.20 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

· class BaseCustomFileBrowser

Base class for custom file browsers.

· class BaseFileBrowser

Base class for all file browsers.

· class BaseFileBrowserStandalone

Base class for all standalone file browser implementations.

- · class FileBrowserEditor
- · class FileBrowserGeneric

File browser implementation for generic devices (currently NOT IMPLEMENTED).

class FileBrowserLinux

File browser implementation for Linux (GTK).

class FileBrowserMac

File browser implementation for macOS.

· class FileBrowserWindows

File browser implementation for Windows.

class FileBrowserWSA

File browser implementation for WSA (UWP).

interface IFileBrowser

Interface for all file browsers.

· class NativeMethods

# 4.21 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Linux Namespace Reference

#### Classes

· class NativeMethods

Native methods (bridge to Linux).

# 4.22 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Mac Namespace Reference

#### Classes

· class NativeMethods

Native methods (bridge to macOS).

# 4.23 Crosstales.Internal Namespace Reference

# Classes

class WebGLCopyAndPaste

Allows copy and paste in WebGL.

class WebGLCopyAndPasteAPI

# 4.24 Crosstales.UI Namespace Reference

#### **Classes**

• class CompileDefines

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

class Social

Crosstales social media links.

· class StaticManager

Static Button Manager.

class UIDrag

Allow to Drag the Windows around.

· class UIFocus

Change the Focus on from a Window.

· class UIHint

Controls a UI group (hint).

· class UIResize

Resize a UI element.

• class UIWindowManager

Change the state of all Window panels.

class WindowManager

Manager for a Window.

# 4.25 Crosstales.UI.Audio Namespace Reference

# **Classes**

· class AudioFilterController

Controller for audio filters.

• class AudioSourceController

Controller for AudioSources.

# 4.26 Crosstales.UI.Util Namespace Reference

# **Classes**

· class FPSDisplay

Simple FPS-Counter.

· class ScrollRectHandler

Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

# 4.27 HutongGames Namespace Reference

# 4.28 HutongGames.PlayMaker Namespace Reference

# 4.29 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions Namespace Reference

# **Classes**

class BaseFBAction

Base class for BWF-actions in PlayMaker.

• class OpenFile

Open file action for PlayMaker.

class OpenFolder

Open folder action for PlayMaker.

class SaveFile

Save file action for PlayMaker.

# **Chapter 5**

# **Class Documentation**

# 5.1 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AAAConfigLoader Class Reference

Loads the configuration at startup.

# 5.1.1 Detailed Description

Loads the configuration at startup.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

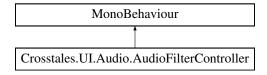
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Editor/Task/AAAConfigLoader.cs

# 5.2 Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController Class Reference

Controller for audio filters.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• void FindAllAudioFilters ()

Finds all audio filters in the scene.

void ResetAudioFilters ()

Resets all audio filters.

- void ReverbFilterDropdownChanged (int index)
- void ChorusFilterEnabled (bool isEnabled)
- void EchoFilterEnabled (bool isEnabled)
- void **DistortionFilterEnabled** (bool isEnabled)
- void DistortionFilterChanged (float value)
- void LowPassFilterEnabled (bool isEnabled)
- void LowPassFilterChanged (float value)
- void HighPassFilterEnabled (bool isEnabled)
- void HighPassFilterChanged (float value)

#### **Public Attributes**

• bool FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart = true

Searches for all audio filters in the whole scene (default: true).

- AudioReverbFilter[] ReverbFilters
- AudioChorusFilter[] ChorusFilters
- AudioEchoFilter[] EchoFilters
- AudioDistortionFilter[] DistortionFilters
- AudioLowPassFilter[] LowPassFilters
- AudioHighPassFilter[] HighPassFilters
- bool ResetAudioFiltersOnStart = true
- bool ChorusFilter
- bool EchoFilter
- · bool DistortionFilter
- float **DistortionFilterValue** = 0.5f
- bool LowpassFilter
- float LowpassFilterValue = 5000f
- · bool HighpassFilter
- float HighpassFilterValue = 5000f
- · Dropdown ReverbFilterDropdown
- Text DistortionText
- Text LowpassText
- Text HighpassText

## 5.2.1 Detailed Description

Controller for audio filters.

### 5.2.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.2.2.1 FindAllAudioFilters()

```
void Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController.FindAllAudioFilters ( )
```

Finds all audio filters in the scene.

#### 5.2.2.2 ResetAudioFilters()

```
void Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController.ResetAudioFilters ( )
```

Resets all audio filters.

#### 5.2.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.2.3.1 FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart

```
bool Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController.FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart = true
```

Searches for all audio filters in the whole scene (default: true).

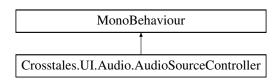
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 Scripts/Audio/AudioFilterController.cs

# 5.3 Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController Class Reference

Controller for AudioSources.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• void FindAllAudioSources ()

Finds all audio sources in the scene.

void ResetAllAudioSources ()

Resets all audio sources.

- · void MuteEnabled (bool isEnabled)
- · void LoopEnabled (bool isEnabled)
- void VolumeChanged (float value)
- void PitchChanged (float value)
- void StereoPanChanged (float value)

## **Public Attributes**

bool FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart = true

Searches for all AudioSource in the whole scene (default: true).

• AudioSource[] AudioSources

Active controlled AudioSources.

• bool ResetAudioSourcesOnStart = true

Resets all active AudioSources (default: true).

· bool Mute

Mute on/off (default: false).

bool Loop

Loop on/off (default: false).

float Volume = 1f

Volume of the audio (default: 1)

• float Pitch = 1f

Pitch of the audio (default: 1).

float StereoPan

Stereo pan of the audio (default: 0).

- Text VolumeText
- Text PitchText
- Text StereoPanText

## 5.3.1 Detailed Description

Controller for AudioSources.

#### 5.3.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.3.2.1 FindAllAudioSources()

```
\verb|void Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.FindAllAudioSources|| ( ) \\
```

Finds all audio sources in the scene.

#### 5.3.2.2 ResetAllAudioSources()

void Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.ResetAllAudioSources ( )

Resets all audio sources.

# 5.3.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.3.3.1 AudioSources

AudioSource [] Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.AudioSources

Active controlled AudioSources.

#### 5.3.3.2 FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart

bool Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart = true

Searches for all AudioSource in the whole scene (default: true).

## 5.3.3.3 Loop

 $\verb|bool Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.Loop|\\$ 

Loop on/off (default: false).

### 5.3.3.4 Mute

bool Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.Mute

Mute on/off (default: false).

#### 5.3.3.5 Pitch

float Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.Pitch = 1f

Pitch of the audio (default: 1).

#### 5.3.3.6 ResetAudioSourcesOnStart

bool Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.ResetAudioSourcesOnStart = true

Resets all active AudioSources (default: true).

#### 5.3.3.7 StereoPan

float Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.StereoPan

Stereo pan of the audio (default: 0).

#### 5.3.3.8 Volume

float Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController.Volume = 1f

Volume of the audio (default: 1)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 Scripts/Audio/AudioSourceController.cs

# 5.4 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AutoInitialize Class Reference

Automatically adds the necessary FileBrowser-prefabs to the current scene.

## 5.4.1 Detailed Description

Automatically adds the necessary FileBrowser-prefabs to the current scene.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Editor/Task/AutoInitialize.cs

# 5.5 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines Class Reference

Base for adding and removing the given symbols to PlayerSettings compiler define symbols.

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. Common. Editor Task. Base Compile Defines:$ 



#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void AddSymbolsToAllTargets (params string[] symbols)
  - Adds the given symbols to the compiler defines.
- static void RemoveSymbolsFromAllTargets (params string[] symbols)

Removes the given symbols from the compiler defines.

#### **Static Protected Member Functions**

- static void addSymbolsToAllTargets (params string[] symbols)
- static void removeSymbolsFromAllTargets (params string[] symbols)

# 5.5.1 Detailed Description

Base for adding and removing the given symbols to PlayerSettings compiler define symbols.

#### 5.5.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.5.2.1 AddSymbolsToAllTargets()

Adds the given symbols to the compiler defines.

#### **Parameters**

symbols Symbols to add to the compiler defines

#### 5.5.2.2 RemoveSymbolsFromAllTargets()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines.RemoveSymbolsFromAllTargets ( params string[] symbols) [static]
```

Removes the given symbols from the compiler defines.

#### **Parameters**

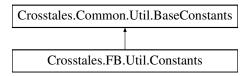
symbols Symbols to remove from the compiler defines

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 5.6 Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants Class Reference

Base for collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants:



#### **Static Public Attributes**

- const string ASSET\_AUTHOR = "crosstales LLC"
  - Author of the asset.
- const string ASSET\_AUTHOR\_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com"
  - URL of the asset author.
- const string ASSET\_CT\_URL = "https://assetstore.unity.com/lists/crosstales-42213?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the crosstales assets in UAS.
- const string ASSET SOCIAL DISCORD = "https://discord.gg/ZbZ2sh4"
  - URL of the crosstales Discord-channel.
- const string ASSET\_SOCIAL\_FACEBOOK = "https://www.facebook.com/crosstales/"
  - URL of the crosstales Facebook-profile.
- const string ASSET\_SOCIAL\_TWITTER = "https://twitter.com/crosstales"
  - URL of the crosstales Twitter-profile.
- const string ASSET\_SOCIAL\_YOUTUBE = "https://www.youtube.com/c/Crosstales"
  - URL of the crosstales Youtube-profile.
- const string ASSET\_SOCIAL\_LINKEDIN = "https://www.linkedin.com/company/crosstales"
  - URL of the crosstales LinkedIn-profile.
- const string ASSET\_3P\_PLAYMAKER = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/368?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the 3rd party asset "PlayMaker".
- const string ASSET\_3P\_VOLUMETRIC\_AUDIO = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/17125?aid=1011I

  NGT"
  - URL of the 3rd party asset "Volumetric Audio".
- const string ASSET\_3P\_ROCKTOMATE = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/156311?aid=1011I

  NGT"
  - URL of the 3rd party asset "RockTomate".
- const string ASSET\_3P\_RTFB = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/113006?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the 3rd party asset "Runtime File Browser".
- const string ASSET\_BWF = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/26255?aid=1011INGT"
  - URL of the "Badword Filter" asset.
- const string ASSET\_DJ = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/41993?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "DJ" asset.
- const string ASSET\_FB = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/98713?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "File Browser" asset.

- const string ASSET\_OC = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/74688?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "Online Check" asset.
- const string ASSET\_RADIO = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/32034?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "Radio" asset.
- const string ASSET\_RTV = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/41068?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "RT-Voice" asset.
- const string ASSET\_TB = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/98711?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "Turbo Backup" asset.
- const string ASSET\_TPB = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/98714?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "Turbo Builder" asset.
- const string ASSET\_TPS = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/60040?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "Turbo Switch" asset.
- const string ASSET\_TR = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/61617?aid=1011INGT"
   URL of the "True Random" asset.
- const int FACTOR KB = 1024

Factor for kilo bytes.

const int FACTOR MB = FACTOR KB \* 1024

Factor for mega bytes.

const int FACTOR GB = FACTOR MB \* 1024

Factor for giga bytes.

const float FLOAT\_32768 = 32768f

Float value of 32768.

• const float FLOAT\_TOLERANCE = 0.0001f

Float tolerance.

const string FORMAT\_TWO\_DECIMAL\_PLACES = "0.00"

ToString for two decimal places.

const string FORMAT NO DECIMAL PLACES = "0"

ToString for no decimal places.

• const string FORMAT\_PERCENT = "0%"

ToString for percent.

- · const bool **DEFAULT DEBUG** = false
- const string PATH DELIMITER WINDOWS = @"\"

Path delimiter for Windows.

• const string PATH DELIMITER UNIX = "/"

Path delimiter for Unix.

- static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex REGEX\_LINEENDINGS => \_regexLineEndings ?? (
   — regexLineEndings = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"[\u000A\u000B\u000C\u000
- static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex **REGEX\_EMAIL** => \_regexEmail ?? (\_regexEmail = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"^(?("")("".+?""@)|(([0-9a-zA-Z]((\.(?!\.))|[-!#\\$%&"\\*\+/=\?\^`\\{\}\\~\w])\*)(?<=[0-9a-zA-Z])@))(?(\[)(\[(\d{1,3}\.){3}\\d{1,3}\\])|(([0-9a-zA-Z][-\w]\*[0-9a-zA-Z]\.)+[a-zA-Z]{2,6}))\$"))
- static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex REGEX\_CREDITCARD => \_regexCreditCard ?? (\_regex← CreditCard = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"^((\d{4}[-]?){3}\d{4})\$"))
- static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex **REGEX\_URL\_WEB** => \_regexUrlWeb ?? (\_regexUrl $\leftarrow$  Web = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"^(ht|f)tp(s?)\:\\/[0-9a-zA-Z]([-.\w]\*[0-9a-zA-Z])\*(:(0-9)\*)\*(\/?)([a-zA-Z0-9\-\.\?\,\\\\+&\%\\$#\_]\*)?\$"))
- static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex REGEX\_IP\_ADDRESS => \_regexIPAddress ?? (\_regexI← PAddress = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"^([0-9]{1,3}\.){3}[0-9]{1,3}\"))
- static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex REGEX\_INVALID\_CHARS => \_regexInvalidChars ?? (\_← regexInvalidChars = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"[^\w\.@-]"))
- static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex REGEX\_ALPHANUMERIC => \_regexAlpha ?? (\_regex← Alpha = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"([A-Za-z0-9\_]+)"))

```
    static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex REGEX_CLEAN_SPACES => _regexCleanSpace ?? (_← regexCleanSpace = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"\s+"))
```

- static System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex **REGEX\_CLEAN\_TAGS** => \_regexCleanTags ?? (\_regex ← CleanTags = new System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex(@"<.\*?>"))
- const string ALPHABET\_LATIN\_UPPERCASE = "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
- const string ALPHABET\_LATIN\_LOWERCASE = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz"
- const string ALPHABET\_FRENCH\_UPPERCASE = "ÀÂÄÆÇÈÉÊËÎÎÔŒÙÛÜ"
- const string ALPHABET\_FRENCH\_LOWERCASE = "àâäæçèéêëîïôœùûü"
- const string NUMBERS = "0123456789"
- static bool DEV DEBUG = false

Development debug logging for the asset.

- static string TEXT\_TOSTRING START = " {"
- static string TEXT\_TOSTRING\_END = "}"
- static string TEXT TOSTRING DELIMITER = "", "
- static string TEXT\_TOSTRING\_DELIMITER\_END = """
- const string **PREFIX\_HTTP** = "http://"
- const string **PREFIX HTTPS** = "https://"
- static int PROCESS KILL TIME = 5000

Kill processes after 5000 milliseconds.

static string CMD\_WINDOWS\_PATH = @"C:\Windows\system32\cmd.exe"

Path to the cmd under Windows.

• static bool SHOW\_BWF\_BANNER = true

Show the BWF banner.

static bool SHOW\_DJ\_BANNER = true

Show the DJ banner.

• static bool SHOW\_FB\_BANNER = true

Show the FB banner.

• static bool SHOW\_OC\_BANNER = true

Show the OC banner.

• static bool SHOW\_RADIO\_BANNER = true

Show the Radio banner.

• static bool SHOW RTV BANNER = true

Show the RTV banner.

• static bool SHOW\_TB\_BANNER = true

Show the TB banner.

• static bool SHOW TPB BANNER = true

Show the TPB banner.

• static bool SHOW\_TPS\_BANNER = true

Show the TPS banner.

• static bool SHOW\_TR\_BANNER = true

Show the TR banner.

static string APPLICATION\_PATH => Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.ValidatePath(Application.data
 — Path.Substring(0, Application.dataPath.LastIndexOf('/') + 1))

Application path.

## **Properties**

• static string PREFIX\_FILE [get]

URL prefix for files.

## 5.6.1 Detailed Description

Base for collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

#### 5.6.2 Member Data Documentation

## 5.6.2.1 APPLICATION PATH

string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.APPLICATION\_PATH => Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.ValidatePatl
dataPath.Substring(0, Application.dataPath.LastIndexOf('/') + 1)) [static]

Application path.

## 5.6.2.2 ASSET\_3P\_PLAYMAKER

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_3P\_PLAYMAKER = "https://assetstore. ← unity.com/packages/slug/368?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the 3rd party asset "PlayMaker".

## 5.6.2.3 ASSET\_3P\_ROCKTOMATE

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_3P\_ROCKTOMATE = "https://assetstore.
unity.com/packages/slug/156311?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the 3rd party asset "RockTomate".

#### 5.6.2.4 ASSET\_3P\_RTFB

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_3P\_RTFB = "https://assetstore.unity. $\leftarrow$  com/packages/slug/113006?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the 3rd party asset "Runtime File Browser".

#### 5.6.2.5 ASSET\_3P\_VOLUMETRIC\_AUDIO

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_3P\_VOLUMETRIC\_AUDIO = "https://assetstore.
unity.com/packages/slug/17125?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the 3rd party asset "Volumetric Audio".

#### 5.6.2.6 ASSET\_AUTHOR

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_AUTHOR = "crosstales LLC" [static]

Author of the asset.

## 5.6.2.7 ASSET\_AUTHOR\_URL

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_AUTHOR\_URL = "https://www.crosstales. $\leftarrow$  com" [static]

URL of the asset author.

#### 5.6.2.8 ASSET BWF

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_BWF = "https://assetstore.unity.←
com/packages/sluq/26255?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the "Badword Filter" asset.

#### 5.6.2.9 ASSET\_CT\_URL

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_CT\_URL = "https://assetstore.unity.←
com/lists/crosstales-42213?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the crosstales assets in UAS.

#### 5.6.2.10 ASSET\_DJ

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_DJ = "https://assetstore.unity.↔ com/packages/slug/41993?aid=1011lNGT" [static]

URL of the "DJ" asset.

#### 5.6.2.11 ASSET\_FB

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_FB = "https://assetstore.unity.←
com/packages/slug/98713?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the "File Browser" asset.

#### 5.6.2.12 ASSET\_OC

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_OC = "https://assetstore.unity.
com/packages/slug/74688?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the "Online Check" asset.

#### 5.6.2.13 ASSET\_RADIO

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_RADIO = "https://assetstore.unity. $\leftarrow$  com/packages/slug/32034?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the "Radio" asset.

#### 5.6.2.14 ASSET\_RTV

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_RTV = "https://assetstore.unity.←
com/packages/slug/41068?aid=1011lNGT" [static]

URL of the "RT-Voice" asset.

#### 5.6.2.15 ASSET\_SOCIAL\_DISCORD

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_SOCIAL\_DISCORD = "https://discord. $\leftarrow$  gg/ZbZ2sh4" [static]

URL of the crosstales Discord-channel.

# 5.6.2.16 ASSET\_SOCIAL\_FACEBOOK

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_SOCIAL\_FACEBOOK = "https://www. $\leftarrow$ facebook.com/crosstales/" [static]

URL of the crosstales Facebook-profile.

#### 5.6.2.17 ASSET\_SOCIAL\_LINKEDIN

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_SOCIAL\_LINKEDIN = "https://www.←
linkedin.com/company/crosstales" [static]

URL of the crosstales LinkedIn-profile.

#### 5.6.2.18 ASSET SOCIAL TWITTER

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_SOCIAL\_TWITTER = "https://twitter. $\leftarrow$ com/crosstales" [static]

URL of the crosstales Twitter-profile.

#### 5.6.2.19 ASSET\_SOCIAL\_YOUTUBE

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_SOCIAL\_YOUTUBE = "https://www.youtube. $\leftarrow$ com/c/Crosstales" [static]

URL of the crosstales Youtube-profile.

#### 5.6.2.20 ASSET\_TB

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_TB = "https://assetstore.unity.←
com/packages/slug/98711?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the "Turbo Backup" asset.

## 5.6.2.21 ASSET\_TPB

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_TPB = "https://assetstore.unity. $\leftarrow$  com/packages/slug/98714?aid=1011lNGT" [static]

URL of the "Turbo Builder" asset.

# 5.6.2.22 ASSET\_TPS

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_TPS = "https://assetstore.unity. $\leftarrow$  com/packages/slug/60040?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the "Turbo Switch" asset.

### 5.6.2.23 ASSET\_TR

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET\_TR = "https://assetstore.unity.←
com/packages/slug/61617?aid=10111NGT" [static]

URL of the "True Random" asset.

## 5.6.2.24 CMD\_WINDOWS\_PATH

string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.CMD\_WINDOWS\_PATH = @"C:\Windows\system32\cmd.exe"
[static]

Path to the cmd under Windows.

## 5.6.2.25 **DEV\_DEBUG**

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.DEV\_DEBUG = false [static]

Development debug logging for the asset.

#### 5.6.2.26 FACTOR\_GB

```
const int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FACTOR_GB = FACTOR_MB * 1024 [static]
```

Factor for giga bytes.

#### 5.6.2.27 FACTOR\_KB

```
const int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FACTOR_KB = 1024 [static]
```

Factor for kilo bytes.

# 5.6.2.28 FACTOR\_MB

```
const int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FACTOR_MB = FACTOR_KB * 1024 [static]
```

Factor for mega bytes.

#### 5.6.2.29 FLOAT\_32768

const float Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FLOAT\_32768 = 32768f [static]

Float value of 32768.

#### 5.6.2.30 FLOAT\_TOLERANCE

const float Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FLOAT\_TOLERANCE = 0.0001f [static]

Float tolerance.

## 5.6.2.31 FORMAT\_NO\_DECIMAL\_PLACES

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FORMAT\_NO\_DECIMAL\_PLACES = "0" [static]

ToString for no decimal places.

# 5.6.2.32 FORMAT\_PERCENT

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FORMAT\_PERCENT = "0%" [static]

ToString for percent.

# 5.6.2.33 FORMAT\_TWO\_DECIMAL\_PLACES

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FORMAT\_TWO\_DECIMAL\_PLACES = "0.00" [static]

ToString for two decimal places.

# 5.6.2.34 PATH\_DELIMITER\_UNIX

const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.PATH\_DELIMITER\_UNIX = "/" [static]

Path delimiter for Unix.

## 5.6.2.35 PATH\_DELIMITER\_WINDOWS

 $\verb|const| string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS = @" \" [static]|$ 

Path delimiter for Windows.

#### 5.6.2.36 PROCESS\_KILL\_TIME

int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.PROCESS\_KILL\_TIME = 5000 [static]

Kill processes after 5000 milliseconds.

#### 5.6.2.37 SHOW\_BWF\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_BWF\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the BWF banner.

# 5.6.2.38 SHOW\_DJ\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_DJ\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the DJ banner.

# 5.6.2.39 SHOW\_FB\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_FB\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the FB banner.

# 5.6.2.40 SHOW\_OC\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_OC\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the OC banner.

## 5.6.2.41 SHOW\_RADIO\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_RADIO\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the Radio banner.

#### 5.6.2.42 SHOW RTV BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_RTV\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the RTV banner.

## 5.6.2.43 SHOW\_TB\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_TB\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the TB banner.

# 5.6.2.44 SHOW\_TPB\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_TPB\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the TPB banner.

#### 5.6.2.45 SHOW\_TPS\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_TPS\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the TPS banner.

# 5.6.2.46 SHOW\_TR\_BANNER

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW\_TR\_BANNER = true [static]

Show the TR banner.

# 5.6.3 Property Documentation

#### 5.6.3.1 PREFIX\_FILE

```
string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.PREFIX_FILE [static], [get]
```

URL prefix for files.

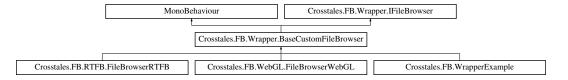
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/BaseConstants.cs

# 5.7 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser Class Reference

Base class for custom file browsers.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- string OpenSingleFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native file browser for a single file.
- abstract string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

• string OpenSingleFolder (string title, string directory)

Open native folder browser for a single folder.

• abstract string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

- abstract string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- abstract void OpenFilesAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, System.Action< string[]> cb)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

- abstract void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, System.Action< string[]> cb)

  Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.
- abstract void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions,
   System.Action
   string > cb)

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

#### **Protected Attributes**

- byte[] openSingleFileData
- · string lastOpenFile

# **Properties**

- abstract bool canOpenFile [get]
- abstract bool canOpenFolder [get]
- abstract bool canSaveFile [get]
- abstract bool canOpenMultipleFiles [get]
- abstract bool canOpenMultipleFolders [get]
- abstract bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- abstract bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- abstract string CurrentOpenSingleFile [get, set]
- abstract string[] CurrentOpenFiles [get, set]
- abstract string CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get, set]
- abstract string[] CurrentOpenFolders [get, set]
- abstract string CurrentSaveFile [get, set]
- virtual byte[] CurrentOpenSingleFileData [get]
- virtual byte[] CurrentSaveFileData [get, set]

# 5.7.1 Detailed Description

Base class for custom file browsers.

## 5.7.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.7.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, and Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample.

#### 5.7.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, and Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB.

#### 5.7.2.3 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

#### 5.7.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL, Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, and Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample.

#### 5.7.2.5 OpenSingleFile()

Open native file browser for a single file.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

## 5.7.2.6 OpenSingleFolder()

```
string Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.OpenSingleFolder ( string\ title, string\ directory\ )
```

Open native folder browser for a single folder.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory

# Returns

Returns a string of the chosen folder. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

# 5.7.2.7 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
<sub>cr</sub> defaultName	Default file name API
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, and Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB.

#### 5.7.2.8 SaveFileAsync()

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, and Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

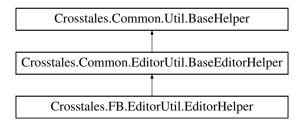
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Wrapper/BaseCustomFileBrowser.cs

# 5.8 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper Class Reference

Base for various Editor helper functions.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper:



#### Static Public Member Functions

static void RestartUnity (string executeMethod="")

Restart Unity.

static void SeparatorUI (int space=12)

Shows a separator-UI.

static void ReadOnlyTextField (string label, string text)

Generates a read-only text field with a label.

static void RefreshAssetDatabase (ImportAssetOptions options=ImportAssetOptions.Default)

Refreshes the asset database.

static bool isValidBuildTarget (BuildTarget target)

Returns the true if the BuildTarget is installed in Unity.

static BuildTarget GetBuildTargetForBuildName (string build)

Returns the BuildTarget for a build name, like 'win64'.

static string GetBuildNameFromBuildTarget (BuildTarget build)

Returns the build name for a BuildTarget.

static System.Collections.Generic.List< T > FindAssetsByType< T > ()

Returns assets for a certain type.

static T CreateAsset< T > (string name, bool showSaveFileBrowser=true)

Create and return a new asset in a smart location based on the current selection and then select it.

static void InstantiatePrefab (string prefabName, string path)

Instantiates a prefab.

#### **Static Public Attributes**

- static Texture2D Logo\_Asset\_BWF => loadImage(ref logo\_asset\_bwf, "logo\_asset\_bwf.png")
- static Texture2D Logo Asset DJ => loadImage(ref logo asset dj, "logo asset dj.png")
- static Texture2D Logo Asset FB => loadImage(ref logo asset fb, "logo asset fb.png")
- static Texture2D Logo Asset OC => loadImage(ref logo asset oc, "logo asset oc.png")
- static Texture2D Logo\_Asset\_Radio => loadImage(ref logo\_asset\_radio, "logo\_asset\_radio.png")
- static Texture2D Logo Asset RTV => loadImage(ref logo asset rtv, "logo asset rtv.png")
- static Texture2D Logo Asset TB => loadImage(ref logo asset tb, "logo asset tb.png")
- static Texture2D Logo\_Asset\_TPB => loadImage(ref logo\_asset\_tpb, "logo\_asset\_tpb.png")
- static Texture2D Logo\_Asset\_TPS => loadImage(ref logo\_asset\_tps, "logo\_asset\_tps.png")
- static Texture2D Logo\_Asset\_TR => loadImage(ref logo\_asset\_tr, "logo\_asset\_tr.png")
- static Texture2D Logo\_CT => loadImage(ref logo\_ct, "logo\_ct.png")
- static Texture2D **Logo Unity** => loadImage(ref logo unity, "logo unity.png")
- static Texture2D **Icon\_Save** => loadImage(ref icon\_save, "icon\_save.png")
- static Texture2D Icon\_Reset => loadImage(ref icon\_reset, "icon\_reset.png")
- static Texture2D Icon\_Refresh => loadImage(ref icon\_refresh, "icon\_refresh.png")
- static Texture2D Icon\_Delete => loadImage(ref icon\_delete, "icon\_delete.png")
- static Texture2D lcon\_Folder => loadImage(ref icon\_folder, "icon\_folder.png")
- static Texture2D **Icon\_Plus** => loadImage(ref icon\_plus, "icon\_plus.png")
- static Texture2D Icon Minus => loadImage(ref icon minus, "icon minus.png")
- static Texture2D Icon\_Manual => loadImage(ref icon\_manual, "icon\_manual.png")
- static Texture2D Icon\_API => loadImage(ref icon\_api, "icon\_api.png")
- static Texture2D lcon\_Forum => loadImage(ref icon\_forum, "icon\_forum.png")
- static Texture2D **Icon\_Product** => loadImage(ref icon\_product, "icon\_product.png")
- static Texture2D Icon Check => loadImage(ref icon check, "icon check.png")
- static Texture2D **Social\_Discord** => loadImage(ref social\_Discord, "social\_Discord.png")
- static Texture2D Social Facebook => loadImage(ref social Facebook, "social Facebook.png")
- static Texture2D **Social\_Twitter** => loadImage(ref social\_Twitter, "social\_Twitter.png")

- static Texture2D Social\_Youtube => loadImage(ref social\_Youtube, "social\_Youtube.png")
- static Texture2D Social\_Linkedin => loadImage(ref social\_Linkedin, "social\_Linkedin.png")
- static Texture2D Video Promo => loadImage(ref video promo, "video promo.png")
- static Texture2D Video\_Tutorial => loadImage(ref video\_tutorial, "video\_tutorial.png")
- static Texture2D Icon\_Videos => loadImage(ref icon\_videos, "icon\_videos.png")
- static Texture2D Icon\_3p\_Assets => loadImage(ref icon\_3p\_assets, "icon\_3p\_assets.png")
- static Texture2D Asset\_PlayMaker => loadImage(ref asset\_PlayMaker, "asset\_PlayMaker.png")
- static Texture2D Asset\_VolumetricAudio => loadImage(ref asset\_VolumetricAudio, "asset\_VolumetricAudio, "asset\_VolumetricAudio, "asset\_VolumetricAudio," asset\_VolumetricAudio, "asset\_VolumetricAudio," asset\_VolumetricAudio,
- static Texture2D Asset RockTomate => loadImage(ref asset rocktomate, "asset rocktomate.png")
- static Texture2D Asset\_RTFB => loadImage(ref asset\_RTFB, "asset\_RTFB.png")

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.8.1 Detailed Description

Base for various Editor helper functions.

## 5.8.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.8.2.1 CreateAsset< T >()

```
static T Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.CreateAsset< T > ( string name, bool showSaveFileBrowser = true ) [static]
```

Create and return a new asset in a smart location based on the current selection and then select it.

#### **Parameters**

name	Name of the new asset. Do not include the .asset extension.
showSaveFileBrowser	Shows the save file browser to select a destination for the asset (default: true, optional).

## Returns

The new asset.

#### **Type Constraints**

#### T: ScriptableObject

#### 5.8.2.2 FindAssetsByType< T >()

 $static \ System. Collections. Generic. List < T > \ Crosstales. Common. Editor Util. Base Editor Helper. Find \leftrightarrow Assets By Type < T > ( ) [static]$ 

Returns assets for a certain type.

#### Returns

List of assets for a certain type.

**Type Constraints** 

T: Object

## 5.8.2.3 GetBuildNameFromBuildTarget()

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} {\tt static string Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.GetBuildNameFromBuildTarget (BuildTarget build) [static]} \end{tabular}
```

Returns the build name for a BuildTarget.

#### **Parameters**

## Returns

The build name for a BuildTarget.

## 5.8.2.4 GetBuildTargetForBuildName()

```
{\tt static\ BuildTarget\ Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.GetBuildTargetForBuildName\ (string\ build)\ [static]}
```

Returns the BuildTarget for a build name, like 'win64'.

#### **Parameters**

build Build name, like 'win64'	
--------------------------------	--

#### Returns

The BuildTarget for a build name.

## 5.8.2.5 InstantiatePrefab()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.InstantiatePrefab ( string prefabName, string path) [static]
```

Instantiates a prefab.

#### **Parameters**

prefabName	Name of the prefab.
path	Path to the prefab.

## 5.8.2.6 isValidBuildTarget()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.isValidBuildTarget ( {\tt BuildTarget\ target\ )} \quad [{\tt static}]
```

Returns the true if the BuildTarget is installed in Unity.

#### **Parameters**

```
target BuildTarget to test
```

## Returns

True if the BuildTarget is installed in Unity.

## 5.8.2.7 ReadOnlyTextField()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.ReadOnlyTextField ( string label, string text) [static]
```

Generates a read-only text field with a label.

## 5.8.2.8 RefreshAssetDatabase()

Refreshes the asset database.

options Asset import options (default: ImportAssetOptions.Default, optional).

## 5.8.2.9 RestartUnity()

Restart Unity.

#### **Parameters**

executeMethod | Executed method after the restart (optional)

## 5.8.2.10 SeparatorUI()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.SeparatorUI ( int \ space = 12 \ ) \quad [static]
```

Shows a separator-UI.

#### **Parameters**

space Space in pixels between the component and the separator line (default: 12, optional).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 Editor/Util/BaseEditorHelper.cs

# 5.9 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction Class Reference

Base class for BWF-actions in PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction:



## **Public Attributes**

- · FsmEvent sendEvent
- · FsmString StartPath

Start path for the selection.

FsmBool Selected

True if a file or folder is selected (output).

FsmString ResultPath

Result path of the selection (output).

## 5.9.1 Detailed Description

Base class for BWF-actions in PlayMaker.

#### 5.9.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.9.2.1 ResultPath

FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction.ResultPath

Result path of the selection (output).

#### 5.9.2.2 Selected

FsmBool HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction.Selected

True if a file or folder is selected (output).

## 5.9.2.3 StartPath

FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction.StartPath

Start path for the selection.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/← PlayMaker/Scripts/BaseFBAction.cs

# 5.10 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser Class Reference

Base class for all file browsers.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- string OpenSingleFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native file browser for a single file.
- abstract string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

string OpenSingleFolder (string title, string directory)

Open native folder browser for a single folder.

abstract string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

- abstract string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- abstract void OpenFilesAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, System.Action< string[]> cb)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

- abstract void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, System.Action< string[]> cb)

  Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.
- abstract void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions,
   System.Action
   string > cb)

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

## **Protected Attributes**

- byte[] openSingleFileData
- string lastOpenFile

## **Properties**

- abstract bool canOpenFile [get]
- abstract bool canOpenFolder [get]
- abstract bool **canSaveFile** [get]
- abstract bool canOpenMultipleFiles [get]
- abstract bool canOpenMultipleFolders [get]
- abstract bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- abstract bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- virtual string CurrentOpenSingleFile [get, set]
- virtual string[] CurrentOpenFiles [get, set]
- virtual string CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get, set]
- virtual string[] CurrentOpenFolders [get, set]
- virtual string CurrentSaveFile [get, set]
- virtual byte[] CurrentOpenSingleFileData [get]
- virtual byte[] CurrentSaveFileData [get, set]

## 5.10.1 Detailed Description

Base class for all file browsers.

## 5.10.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.10.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserBeneric Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Fi

#### 5.10.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

## 5.10.2.3 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

 $Implements\ Crosstales. FB. Wrapper. IF ile Browser.$ 

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric.

# 5.10.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection	
cb	Callback for the async operation.	

## Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

## 5.10.2.5 OpenSingleFile()

Open native file browser for a single file.

## **Parameters**

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)	
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")	

## Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

## 5.10.2.6 OpenSingleFolder()

```
string Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.OpenSingleFolder ( string\ title, string\ directory\ )
```

Open native folder browser for a single folder.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory

#### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen folder. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

## 5.10.2.7 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric.

#### 5.10.2.8 SaveFileAsync()

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

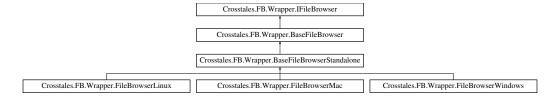
Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.11 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowserStandalone Class Reference

Base class for all standalone file browser implementations.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowserStandalone:



#### **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenFile => true
- override bool canOpenFolder => true
- override bool canSaveFile => true
- override bool canOpenMultipleFiles => true

## **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.11.1 Detailed Description

Base class for all standalone file browser implementations.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

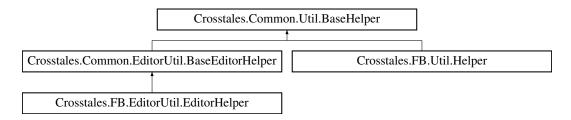
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Wrapper/BaseFileBrowserStandalone.cs

# 5.12 Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper Class Reference

Base for various helper functions.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper:



#### Static Public Member Functions

static string CreateString (string replaceChars, int stringLength)

Creates a string of characters with a given length.

static System.Collections.Generic.List< string > SplitStringToLines (string text, bool ignoreCommented
 —
 Lines=true, int skipHeaderLines=0, int skipFooterLines=0)

Split the given text to lines and return it as list.

static string FormatBytesToHRF (long bytes, bool useSI=false)

Format byte-value to Human-Readable-Form.

static string FormatSecondsToHRF (double seconds)

Format seconds to Human-Readable-Form.

static Color HSVToRGB (float h, float s, float v, float a=1f)

Generate nice HSV colors. Based on https://gist.github.com/rje/6206099

static string GenerateLoremIpsum (int length, int minSentences=1, int maxSentences=int.MaxValue, int min
 — Words=1, int maxWords=15)

Generates a "Lorem Ipsum" based on various parameters.

static string LanguageToISO639 (SystemLanguage language)

Converts a SystemLanguage to an ISO639-1 code. Returns "en" if the SystemLanguage could not be converted.

static SystemLanguage ISO639ToLanguage (string isoCode)

Converts an ISO639-1 code to a SystemLanguage. Returns SystemLanguage. English if the code could not be converted.

• static object InvokeMethod (string className, string methodName, params object[] parameters)

Invokes a public static method on a full qualified class.

static string GetArgument (string name)

Returns an argument for a name from the url or command line.

• static string[] GetArguments ()

Returns all arguments from the url or command line.

## **Static Public Attributes**

- static bool **ApplicationIsPlaying** = Application.isPlaying
- static bool isEditorMode => isEditor && !ApplicationIsPlaying

Checks if we are in Editor mode.

static bool isStandalonePlatform => isWindowsPlatform || isMacOSPlatform || isLinuxPlatform

Checks if the current platform is standalone (Windows, macOS or Linux).

static bool isWebPlatform => isWebGLPlatform

Checks if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).

static bool isWindowsBasedPlatform => isWindowsPlatform || isWSAPlatform || isXboxOnePlatform

Checks if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone, WSA or XboxOne).

static bool isWSABasedPlatform => isWSAPlatform || isXboxOnePlatform

Checks if the current platform is WSA-based (WSA or XboxOne).

static bool isAppleBasedPlatform => isMacOSPlatform || isIOSPlatform || isTvOSPlatform

Checks if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone, iOS or tvOS).

static bool isIOSBasedPlatform => isIOSPlatform || isTvOSPlatform

Checks if the current platform is iOS-based (iOS or tvOS).

static bool isMobilePlatform => isAndroidPlatform || isIOSBasedPlatform

Checks if the current platform is mobile (Android and iOS).

static bool isEditor => isWindowsEditor || isMacOSEditor || isLinuxEditor

Checks if we are inside the Editor.

#### **Static Protected Attributes**

static readonly System.Random rnd = new System.Random()

## **Properties**

• static System.Globalization.CultureInfo BaseCulture [get]

The current culture of the application.

• static bool isIL2CPP [get]

Checks if the current build target uses IL2CPP.

• static Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.Platform? CurrentPlatform [get]

Returns the current platform.

static int AndroidAPILevel [get]

Returns the Android API level of the current device (Android only)".

static bool isWindowsPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is Windows.

• static bool isMacOSPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is OSX.

static bool isLinuxPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is Linux.

• static bool isAndroidPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is Android.

• static bool isIOSPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is iOS.

• static bool isTvOSPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is tvOS.

• static bool isWSAPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is WSA.

• static bool isXboxOnePlatform [qet]

static bool is Abox Offer lation [get]

Checks if the current platform is XboxOne.

• static bool isPS4Platform [get]

Checks if the current platform is PS4.

• static bool isWebGLPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is WebGL.

• static bool isWindowsEditor [get]

Checks if we are inside the Windows Editor.

• static bool isMacOSEditor [get]

Checks if we are inside the macOS Editor.

static bool isLinuxEditor [get]

Checks if we are inside the Linux Editor.

# 5.12.1 Detailed Description

Base for various helper functions.

## 5.12.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.12.2.1 CreateString()

Creates a string of characters with a given length.

#### **Parameters**

replaceChars	Characters to generate the string (if more than one character is used, the generated string will be a randomized result of all characters)
stringLength	Length of the generated string

## Returns

Generated string

## 5.12.2.2 FormatBytesToHRF()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.FormatBytesToHRF ( long bytes, bool useSI = false) [static]
```

Format byte-value to Human-Readable-Form.

## **Parameters**

bytes	Value in bytes
use⊷	Use SI-system (default: false, optional)
SI	

## Returns

Formatted byte-value in Human-Readable-Form.

## 5.12.2.3 FormatSecondsToHRF()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.FormatSecondsToHRF ( {\tt double}\ seconds\ ) \quad [{\tt static}]
```

Format seconds to Human-Readable-Form.

## **Parameters**

seconds	Value in seconds
---------	------------------

#### Returns

Formatted seconds in Human-Readable-Form.

## 5.12.2.4 GenerateLoremlpsum()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.GenerateLoremIpsum (
    int length,
    int minSentences = 1,
    int maxSentences = int.MaxValue,
    int minWords = 1,
    int maxWords = 15 ) [static]
```

Generates a "Lorem Ipsum" based on various parameters.

## **Parameters**

length	Length of the text
minSentences	Minimum number of sentences for the text (default: 1, optional)
maxSentences	Maximal number of sentences for the text (default: int.MaxValue, optional)
minWords Minimum number of words per sentence (default: 1, optional)	
maxWords	Maximal number of words per sentence (default: 15, optional)

## Returns

"Lorem Ipsum" based on the given parameters.

## 5.12.2.5 GetArgument()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.GetArgument ( string \ name \ ) \quad [static]
```

Returns an argument for a name from the url or command line.

name Name for the argur	nt
-------------------------	----

## Returns

Argument for a name from the url or command line.

## 5.12.2.6 GetArguments()

```
static string [] Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.GetArguments ( ) [static]
```

Returns all arguments from the url or command line.

#### Returns

Arguments from the url or command line.

## 5.12.2.7 HSVToRGB()

Generate nice HSV colors. Based on <a href="https://gist.github.com/rje/6206099">https://gist.github.com/rje/6206099</a>

#### **Parameters**

h	Hue
s	Saturation
V	Value
а	Alpha (optional)

## Returns

True if the current platform is supported.

## 5.12.2.8 InvokeMethod()

```
static object Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.InvokeMethod ( {\tt string} \ className,
```

```
string methodName,
params object[] parameters ) [static]
```

Invokes a public static method on a full qualified class.

#### **Parameters**

className	Full qualified name of the class
methodName	Public static method of the class to execute
parameters	Parameters for the method (optional)

#### 5.12.2.9 ISO639ToLanguage()

```
static SystemLanguage Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.ISO639ToLanguage ( string\ isoCode\ )\ [static]
```

Converts an ISO639-1 code to a SystemLanguage. Returns SystemLanguage. English if the code could not be converted.

#### **Parameters**

isoCode ISO639-1 code to convert	
----------------------------------	--

## Returns

"SystemLanguage for the given ISO639-1 code.

## 5.12.2.10 LanguageToISO639()

Converts a SystemLanguage to an ISO639-1 code. Returns "en" if the SystemLanguage could not be converted.

## **Parameters**

language	SystemLanguage to convert.

#### Returns

"ISO639-1 code for the given SystemLanguage.

## 5.12.2.11 SplitStringToLines()

Split the given text to lines and return it as list.

#### **Parameters**

text	Complete text fragment
ignoreCommentedLines	Ignore commente lines (default: true, optional)
skipHeaderLines	Number of skipped header lines (default: 0, optional)
skipFooterLines	Number of skipped footer lines (default: 0, optional)

#### Returns

Splitted lines as array

## 5.12.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.12.3.1 isAppleBasedPlatform

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isAppleBasedPlatform => isMacOSPlatform || isIOSPlatform || isTvOSPlatform [static]
```

Checks if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone, iOS or tvOS).

## Returns

True if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone, iOS or tvOS).

#### 5.12.3.2 isEditor

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isEditor => isWindowsEditor || isMacOSEditor || isLinuxEditor
[static]

Checks if we are inside the Editor.

## Returns

True if we are inside the Editor.

#### 5.12.3.3 isEditorMode

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isEditorMode => isEditor && !ApplicationIsPlaying [static]

Checks if we are in Editor mode.

#### Returns

True if in Editor mode.

#### 5.12.3.4 isIOSBasedPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isIOSBasedPlatform => isIOSPlatform || isTvOSPlatform
[static]

Checks if the current platform is iOS-based (iOS or tvOS).

#### Returns

True if the current platform is iOS-based (iOS or tvOS).

#### 5.12.3.5 isMobilePlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isMobilePlatform => isAndroidPlatform || isIOSBasedPlatform
[static]

Checks if the current platform is mobile (Android and iOS).

## Returns

True if the current platform is mobile (Android and iOS).

## 5.12.3.6 isStandalonePlatform

Checks if the current platform is standalone (Windows, macOS or Linux).

#### Returns

True if the current platform is standalone (Windows, macOS or Linux).

#### 5.12.3.7 isWebPlatform

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWebPlatform => isWebGLPlatform [static]
```

Checks if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).

#### Returns

True if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).

#### 5.12.3.8 isWindowsBasedPlatform

Checks if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone, WSA or XboxOne).

#### Returns

True if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone, WSA or XboxOne).

#### 5.12.3.9 isWSABasedPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWSABasedPlatform => isWSAPlatform || isXboxOnePlatform
[static]

Checks if the current platform is WSA-based (WSA or XboxOne).

#### Returns

True if the current platform is WSA-based (WSA or XboxOne).

## 5.12.4 Property Documentation

## 5.12.4.1 AndroidAPILevel

```
int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.AndroidAPILevel [static], [get]
```

Returns the Android API level of the current device (Android only)".

#### Returns

The Android API level of the current device.

## 5.12.4.2 BaseCulture

System.Globalization.CultureInfo Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.BaseCulture [static], [get]

The current culture of the application.

#### Returns

Culture of the application.

## 5.12.4.3 CurrentPlatform

```
Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.Platform? Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.CurrentPlatform
[static], [get]
```

Returns the current platform.

#### Returns

The current platform.

## 5.12.4.4 isAndroidPlatform

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isAndroidPlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is Android.

## Returns

True if the current platform is Android.

## 5.12.4.5 isIL2CPP

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isIL2CPP [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current build target uses IL2CPP.

## Returns

True if the current build target uses IL2CPP.

## 5.12.4.6 isIOSPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isIOSPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is iOS.

#### Returns

True if the current platform is iOS.

### 5.12.4.7 isLinuxEditor

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isLinuxEditor [static], [get]

Checks if we are inside the Linux Editor.

#### Returns

True if we are inside the Linux Editor.

## 5.12.4.8 isLinuxPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isLinuxPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is Linux.

## Returns

True if the current platform is Linux.

#### 5.12.4.9 isMacOSEditor

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isMacOSEditor [static], [get]

Checks if we are inside the macOS Editor.

#### Returns

True if we are inside the macOS Editor.

# 5.12.4.10 isMacOSPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isMacOSPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is OSX.

#### Returns

True if the current platform is OSX.

## 5.12.4.11 isPS4Platform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isPS4Platform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is PS4.

## Returns

True if the current platform is PS4.

## 5.12.4.12 isTvOSPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isTvOSPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is tvOS.

## Returns

True if the current platform is tvOS.

# 5.12.4.13 isWebGLPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWebGLPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is WebGL.

#### Returns

True if the current platform is WebGL.

#### 5.12.4.14 isWindowsEditor

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWindowsEditor [static], [get]

Checks if we are inside the Windows Editor.

#### Returns

True if we are inside the Windows Editor.

#### 5.12.4.15 isWindowsPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWindowsPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is Windows.

#### Returns

True if the current platform is Windows.

#### 5.12.4.16 isWSAPlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWSAPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is WSA.

## Returns

True if the current platform is WSA.

## 5.12.4.17 isXboxOnePlatform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isXboxOnePlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is XboxOne.

#### Returns

True if the current platform is XboxOne.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/BaseHelper.cs

## 5.13 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseInstaller Class Reference

Base-class for all installers.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseInstaller:



## **Static Public Member Functions**

· static void InstallUI (string assetPath)

#### **Static Protected Member Functions**

- static string **getBasePath** (string assetPath)
- static void installPackage (string installerPath, string package, string compiledefine=null, bool delete=false)

## 5.13.1 Detailed Description

Base-class for all installers.

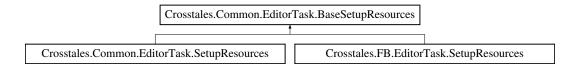
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
Editor/Task/BaseInstaller.cs

# 5.14 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources Class Reference

Base-class for moving all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources:



## **Static Protected Member Functions**

static void setupResources (string source, string sourceFolder, string target, string targetFolder, string metafile)

## 5.14.1 Detailed Description

Base-class for moving all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

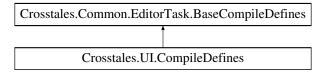
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
Editor/Task/BaseSetupResources.cs

# 5.15 Crosstales.UI.CompileDefines Class Reference

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.CompileDefines:



## **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.15.1 Detailed Description

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

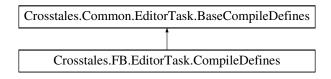
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 Scripts/Editor/CompileDefines.cs

# 5.16 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.CompileDefines Class Reference

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. FB. Editor Task. Compile Defines:$ 



## **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.16.1 Detailed Description

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.17 Crosstales.FB.Util.Config Class Reference

Configuration for the asset.

## **Static Public Member Functions**

· static void Reset ()

Resets all changeable variables to their default value.

· static void Load ()

Loads the all changeable variables.

• static void Save ()

Saves the all changeable variables.

## **Static Public Attributes**

• static string ASSET\_PATH = "/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/"

Path to the asset inside the Unity project.

• static bool DEBUG = Constants.DEFAULT\_DEBUG || Constants.DEV\_DEBUG

Enable or disable debug logging for the asset.

• static bool NATIVE\_WINDOWS = Constants.DEFAULT\_NATIVE\_WINDOWS

Enable or disable native file browser inside the Unity Editor.

· static bool isLoaded

Is the configuration loaded?

## 5.17.1 Detailed Description

Configuration for the asset.

## 5.17.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.17.2.1 Load()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.Util.Config.Load ( ) [static]
```

Loads the all changeable variables.

## 5.17.2.2 Reset()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.Util.Config.Reset ( ) [static]
```

Resets all changeable variables to their default value.

## 5.17.2.3 Save()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.Util.Config.Save ( ) [static]
```

Saves the all changeable variables.

## 5.17.3 Member Data Documentation

## 5.17.3.1 ASSET\_PATH

```
string Crosstales.FB.Util.Config.ASSET_PATH = "/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/" [static]
```

Path to the asset inside the Unity project.

## 5.17.3.2 DEBUG

```
bool Crosstales.FB.Util.Config.DEBUG = Constants.DEFAULT_DEBUG || Constants.DEV_DEBUG [static]
```

Enable or disable debug logging for the asset.

## 5.17.3.3 isLoaded

```
bool Crosstales.FB.Util.Config.isLoaded [static]
```

Is the configuration loaded?

## 5.17.3.4 NATIVE\_WINDOWS

```
bool Crosstales.FB.Util.Config.NATIVE_WINDOWS = Constants.DEFAULT_NATIVE_WINDOWS [static]
```

Enable or disable native file browser inside the Unity Editor.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

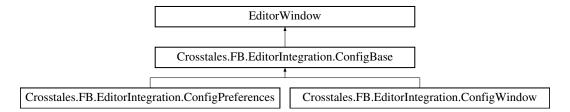
C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

 — Util/Config.cs

# 5.18 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase Class Reference

Base class for editor windows.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase:



#### **Protected Member Functions**

- void showConfiguration ()
- · void showHelp ()
- void showAbout ()
- void showPlatformNotSupported ()

#### **Static Protected Member Functions**

· static void save ()

## 5.18.1 Detailed Description

Base class for editor windows.

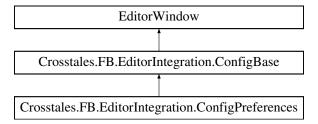
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Editor/Integration/ConfigBase.cs

# 5.19 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences Class Reference

Unity "Preferences" extension.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences:



#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.19.1 Detailed Description

Unity "Preferences" extension.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

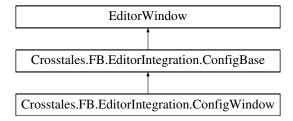
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Editor/Integration/ConfigPreferences.cs

# 5.20 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow Class Reference

Editor window extension.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow:



## **Static Public Member Functions**

- static void ShowWindow ()
- static void **ShowWindow** (int tab)

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.20.1 Detailed Description

Editor window extension.

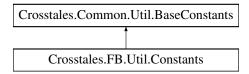
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Editor/Integration/ConfigWindow.cs

## 5.21 Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants Class Reference

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants:



#### **Static Public Attributes**

const string ASSET\_NAME = "File Browser PRO"

Name of the asset.

const string ASSET NAME SHORT = "FB PRO"

Short name of the asset.

• const string ASSET\_VERSION = "2023.2.0"

Version of the asset.

const int ASSET BUILD = 20230608

Build number of the asset.

• static readonly System.DateTime ASSET\_CREATED = new System.DateTime(2017, 8, 1)

Create date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).

• static readonly System.DateTime ASSET\_CHANGED = new System.DateTime(2023, 6, 8)

Change date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).

const string ASSET\_PRO\_URL = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/98713?aid=1011INGT"
 URL of the PRO asset in UAS.

const string ASSET\_UPDATE\_CHECK\_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/assets/fb\_versions.txt"
 URL for update-checks of the asset

• const string ASSET CONTACT = "fb@crosstales.com"

Contact to the owner of the asset.

const string ASSET\_MANUAL\_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/doc.pdf"

URL of the asset manual.

const string ASSET\_API\_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/FileBrowser/api/"
 URL of the asset API.

const string ASSET\_FORUM\_URL = "https://forum.unity.com/threads/file-browser-native-file-browser-for-standalone.510403/"

URL of the asset forum.

const string ASSET WEB URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/en/portfolio/FileBrowser/"

URL of the asset in crosstales.

• const string ASSET\_VIDEO\_TUTORIAL = "https://youtu.be/nczXecD0uB0?list=PLgtonIOr6Tb41XTMee↔ Z836tjHIKgOO84S"

URL of the tutorial video of the asset (Youtube).

const string ASSET\_3P\_WEBGL = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/41902?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the 3rd party asset "WebGL Native File Browser".

- const string KEY\_PREFIX = "FILEBROWSER CFG"
- const string KEY\_ASSET\_PATH = KEY\_PREFIX + "ASSET\_PATH"
- const string KEY DEBUG = KEY PREFIX + "DEBUG"
- const string **KEY\_NATIVE\_WINDOWS** = KEY\_PREFIX + "NATIVE\_WINDOWS"
- const bool **DEFAULT\_NATIVE\_WINDOWS** = false
- const string FB\_SCENE\_OBJECT\_NAME = "FileBrowser"

FB prefab scene name.

static int WINDOWS MIN OPEN NUMBER OF FILES = 256

Minimal number of selectable files under Windows with a path length of 260 (default: 256).

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.21.1 Detailed Description

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

#### 5.21.2 Member Data Documentation

## 5.21.2.1 ASSET\_3P\_WEBGL

```
const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_WEBGL = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/41902?a
NGT" [static]
```

URL of the 3rd party asset "WebGL Native File Browser".

## 5.21.2.2 ASSET\_API\_URL

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_API\_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/FileBr
[static]

URL of the asset API.

## 5.21.2.3 ASSET\_BUILD

const int Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_BUILD = 20230608 [static]

Build number of the asset.

## 5.21.2.4 ASSET\_CHANGED

readonly System.DateTime Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_CHANGED = new System.DateTime(2023, 6, 8) [static]

Change date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).

## 5.21.2.5 ASSET\_CONTACT

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_CONTACT = "fb@crosstales.com" [static]

Contact to the owner of the asset.

## 5.21.2.6 ASSET\_CREATED

readonly System.DateTime Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_CREATED = new System.DateTime(2017,
8, 1) [static]

Create date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).

## 5.21.2.7 ASSET\_FORUM\_URL

URL of the asset forum.

# 5.21.2.8 ASSET\_MANUAL\_URL

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_MANUAL\_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/Fil
pdf" [static]

URL of the asset manual.

## 5.21.2.9 **ASSET\_NAME**

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_NAME = "File Browser PRO" [static]

Name of the asset.

## 5.21.2.10 ASSET NAME SHORT

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_NAME\_SHORT = "FB PRO" [static]

Short name of the asset.

#### 5.21.2.11 ASSET\_PRO\_URL

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_PRO\_URL = "https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/98713?ai
NGT" [static]

URL of the PRO asset in UAS.

# 5.21.2.12 ASSET\_UPDATE\_CHECK\_URL

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_UPDATE\_CHECK\_URL = "https://www.crosstales.←
com/media/assets/fb\_versions.txt" [static]

URL for update-checks of the asset

## 5.21.2.13 ASSET\_VERSION

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_VERSION = "2023.2.0" [static]

Version of the asset.

## 5.21.2.14 ASSET\_VIDEO\_TUTORIAL

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_VIDEO\_TUTORIAL = "https://youtu.be/nczXecD0u $\leftarrow$  B0?list=PLgtonIOr6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHlKg0084S" [static]

URL of the tutorial video of the asset (Youtube).

## 5.21.2.15 ASSET\_WEB\_URL

const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.ASSET\_WEB\_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/en/portfolio/FileBrowser
[static]

URL of the asset in crosstales.

## 5.21.2.16 FB\_SCENE\_OBJECT\_NAME

```
const string Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.FB_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME = "FileBrowser" [static]
```

FB prefab scene name.

## 5.21.2.17 WINDOWS\_MIN\_OPEN\_NUMBER\_OF\_FILES

```
int Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants.WINDOWS_MIN_OPEN_NUMBER_OF_FILES = 256 [static]
```

Minimal number of selectable files under Windows with a path length of 260 (default: 256).

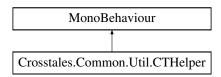
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Util/Constants.cs

# 5.22 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelper Class Reference

Helper to reset the necessary settings.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelper:



## **Properties**

• static CTHelper Instance [get]

## 5.22.1 Detailed Description

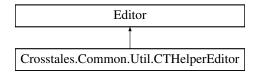
Helper to reset the necessary settings.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/CTHelper.cs

# 5.23 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelperEditor Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelperEditor:



#### **Public Member Functions**

override void OnInspectorGUI ()

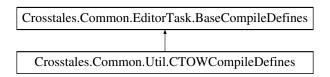
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/CTHelper.cs

# 5.24 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTOWCompileDefines Class Reference

Adds "CT\_OPENWINDOW" define symbol to PlayerSettings define symbols.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.CTOWCompileDefines:



## **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.24.1 Detailed Description

Adds "CT\_OPENWINDOW" define symbol to PlayerSettings define symbols.

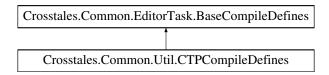
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/CT
 — OpenWindow/Editor/CTOWCompileDefines.cs

# 5.25 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPCompileDefines Class Reference

Adds "CT PROC" define symbol to PlayerSettings define symbols.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPCompileDefines:



## **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.25.1 Detailed Description

Adds "CT\_PROC" define symbol to PlayerSettings define symbols.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/CT← Process/Scripts/Editor/CTPCompileDefines.cs

# 5.26 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs Class Reference

Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.

# **Static Public Member Functions**

• static bool HasKey (string key)

Exists the key?

static void DeleteAll ()

Deletes all keys.

static void DeleteKey (string key)

Delete the key.

• static void Save ()

Saves all modifications.

• static string GetString (string key)

Allows to get a string from a key.

static float GetFloat (string key)

Allows to get a float from a key.

• static int GetInt (string key)

Allows to get an int from a key.

static bool GetBool (string key)

Allows to get a bool from a key.

static System.DateTime GetDate (string key)

Allows to get a DateTime from a key.

static Vector2 GetVector2 (string key)

Allows to get a Vector2 from a key.

• static Vector3 GetVector3 (string key)

Allows to get a Vector3 from a key.

static Vector4 GetVector4 (string key)

Allows to get a Vector4 from a key.

static Quaternion GetQuaternion (string key)

Allows to get a Quaternion from a key.

• static Color GetColor (string key)

Allows to get a Color from a key.

• static SystemLanguage GetLanguage (string key)

Allows to get a SystemLanguage from a key.

• static void SetString (string key, string value)

Allows to set a string for a key.

• static void SetFloat (string key, float value)

Allows to set a float for a key.

static void SetInt (string key, int value)

Allows to set an int for a key.

static void SetBool (string key, bool value)

Allows to set a bool for a key.

• static void SetDate (string key, System.DateTime value)

Allows to set a DateTime for a key.

• static void SetVector2 (string key, Vector2 value)

Allows to set a Vector2 for a key.

static void SetVector3 (string key, Vector3 value)

Allows to set a Vector3 for a key.

static void SetVector4 (string key, Vector4 value)

Allows to set a Vector4 for a key.

• static void SetQuaternion (string key, Quaternion value)

Allows to set a Quaternion for a key.

• static void SetColor (string key, Color value)

Allows to set a Color for a key.

• static void SetLanguage (string key, SystemLanguage language)

Allows to set a SystemLanguage for a key.

## 5.26.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.26.2.1 DeleteAll()

static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.DeleteAll ( ) [static]

Deletes all keys.

## 5.26.2.2 DeleteKey()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.DeleteKey ( string \ key \ ) \quad [static]
```

Delete the key.

**Parameters** 

key Key to delete in the PlayerPrefs.

# 5.26.2.3 GetBool()

Allows to get a bool from a key.

#### **Parameters**

key Key for the PlayerPrefs.

#### Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.4 GetColor()

```
static Color Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetColor ( string \ key \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to get a Color from a key.

## **Parameters**

```
key Key for the PlayerPrefs.
```

## Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.5 GetDate()

```
static System.DateTime Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetDate ( string key ) [static]
```

Allows to get a DateTime from a key.

**Parameters** 

```
key Key for the PlayerPrefs.
```

#### Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.6 GetFloat()

```
static float Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetFloat ( string \ key \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to get a float from a key.

**Parameters** 

```
key Key for the PlayerPrefs.
```

#### Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.7 GetInt()

Allows to get an int from a key.

**Parameters** 

```
key Key for the PlayerPrefs.
```

## Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.8 GetLanguage()

```
static SystemLanguage Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetLanguage ( string \ key \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to get a SystemLanguage from a key.

**Parameters** 

*key* Key for the PlayerPrefs.

#### Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.9 GetQuaternion()

```
static Quaternion Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetQuaternion ( string key ) [static]
```

Allows to get a Quaternion from a key.

**Parameters** 

key Key for the PlayerPrefs.

#### Returns

Value for the key.

# 5.26.2.10 GetString()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetString ( string \ key \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to get a string from a key.

**Parameters** 

key Key for the PlayerPrefs.

#### Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.11 GetVector2()

```
static Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetVector2 ( string \ key \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to get a Vector2 from a key.

#### **Parameters**

```
key Key for the PlayerPrefs.
```

## Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.12 GetVector3()

```
static Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetVector3 ( string \ key \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to get a Vector3 from a key.

#### **Parameters**

```
key Key for the PlayerPrefs.
```

#### Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.13 GetVector4()

```
static Vector4 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetVector4 ( string \ key \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to get a Vector4 from a key.

#### **Parameters**

```
key Key for the PlayerPrefs.
```

## Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.14 HasKey()

## Exists the key?

## **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
-----	--------------------------

#### Returns

Value for the key.

## 5.26.2.15 Save()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.Save ( ) [static]
```

Saves all modifications.

## 5.26.2.16 SetBool()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetBool ( string \ key, \\ bool \ value \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to set a bool for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.17 SetColor()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetColor ( string \ key, Color \ value \ ) \ \ [static]
```

Allows to set a Color for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.18 SetDate()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetDate ( string \ key, System.DateTime \ value \ ) \ \ [static]
```

Allows to set a DateTime for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.19 SetFloat()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetFloat ( string \ key, float \ value \ ) \quad [static]
```

Allows to set a float for a key.

## **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.20 SetInt()

Allows to set an int for a key.

## **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.21 SetLanguage()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetLanguage ( string \ key, SystemLanguage \ language \ ) \ [static]
```

Allows to set a SystemLanguage for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
language	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.22 SetQuaternion()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetQuaternion ( string \ key, Quaternion \ value \ ) \ [static]
```

Allows to set a Quaternion for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.23 SetString()

```
\verb|static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTP| layer \verb|Prefs.SetString| (
```

```
string key,
string value ) [static]
```

Allows to set a string for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

#### 5.26.2.24 SetVector2()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetVector2 ( string \ key, Vector2 \ value \ ) \ \ [static]
```

Allows to set a Vector2 for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.25 SetVector3()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetVector3 ( string \ key, Vector3 \ value \ ) \ [static]
```

Allows to set a Vector3 for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

## 5.26.2.26 SetVector4()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetVector4 ( string \ key, Vector4 \ value \ ) \ \ [static]
```

Allows to set a Vector4 for a key.

#### **Parameters**

key	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
value	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/CTPlayerPrefs.cs

# 5.27 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPMacOSPostProcessor Class Reference

Post processor for macOS.

## **Static Public Member Functions**

· static void OnPostprocessBuild (BuildTarget target, string pathToBuiltProject)

# 5.27.1 Detailed Description

Post processor for macOS.

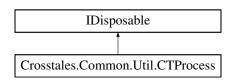
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/CT← Process/Scripts/Editor/CTPMacOSPostProcessor.cs

## 5.28 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess Class Reference

Native process class for standalone IL2CPP-builds (mimicking the missing "System.Diagnostics.Process"-class with the most important properties, methods and events).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess:



#### **Public Member Functions**

· void Start ()

Starts (or reuses) the process resource that is specified by the StartInfo property of this Process component and associates it with the component.

void Start (CTProcessStartInfo info)

Starts the process resource that is specified by the parameter containing process start information (for example, the file name of the process to start) and associates the resource with a new Process component..

• void Kill ()

Immediately stops the associated process.

- void WaitForExit (int milliseconds=0)
- void BeginOutputReadLine ()
- void BeginErrorReadLine ()
- · void Dispose ()
- void Start ()

Starts (or reuses) the process resource that is specified by the StartInfo property of this Process component and associates it with the component.

void Start (CTProcessStartInfo info)

Starts the process resource that is specified by the parameter containing process start information (for example, the file name of the process to start) and associates the resource with a new Process component..

· void Kill ()

Immediately stops the associated process.

- void WaitForExit (int milliseconds=0)
- void BeginOutputReadLine ()
- void BeginErrorReadLine ()
- · void Dispose ()

#### **Public Attributes**

• uint ExitCode => exitCode

Gets the value that the associated process specified when it terminated.

## **Properties**

• System.IntPtr Handle [get]

Gets the native handle of the associated process.

• int Id [get]

Gets the unique identifier for the associated process.

• CTProcessStartInfo StartInfo [get, set]

Gets or sets the properties to pass to the Start() method of the Process.

• bool HasExited [get]

Gets a value indicating whether the associated process has been terminated.

System.DateTime StartTime [get]

Gets the time that the associated process was started.

System.DateTime ExitTime [get]

Gets the time that the associated process exited.

• System.IO.StreamReader StandardOutput [get]

Gets a stream used to read the textual output of the application.

• System.IO.StreamReader StandardError [get]

Gets a stream used to read the error output of the application.

• bool isBusy [get]

Gets a value indicating whether the associated process has been busy.

## **Events**

- · System.EventHandler Exited
- System.Diagnostics.DataReceivedEventHandler OutputDataReceived
- System.Diagnostics.DataReceivedEventHandler ErrorDataReceived

# 5.28.1 Detailed Description

Native process class for standalone IL2CPP-builds (mimicking the missing "System.Diagnostics.Process"-class with the most important properties, methods and events).

#### 5.28.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.28.2.1 Kill() [1/2]

```
void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.Kill ( )
```

Immediately stops the associated process.

#### 5.28.2.2 Kill() [2/2]

```
void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.Kill ( )
```

Immediately stops the associated process.

## 5.28.2.3 Start() [1/4]

```
\verb"void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.Start" ( )\\
```

Starts (or reuses) the process resource that is specified by the StartInfo property of this Process component and associates it with the component.

#### 5.28.2.4 Start() [2/4]

```
void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.Start ( )
```

Starts (or reuses) the process resource that is specified by the StartInfo property of this Process component and associates it with the component.

#### 5.28.2.5 Start() [3/4]

Starts the process resource that is specified by the parameter containing process start information (for example, the file name of the process to start) and associates the resource with a new Process component..

#### 5.28.2.6 Start() [4/4]

Starts the process resource that is specified by the parameter containing process start information (for example, the file name of the process to start) and associates the resource with a new Process component..

#### 5.28.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.28.3.1 ExitCode

```
uint Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.ExitCode => exitCode
```

Gets the value that the associated process specified when it terminated.

## 5.28.4 Property Documentation

#### 5.28.4.1 ExitTime

```
System.DateTime Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.ExitTime [get]
```

Gets the time that the associated process exited.

## 5.28.4.2 Handle

```
System.IntPtr Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.Handle [get]
```

Gets the native handle of the associated process.

## 5.28.4.3 HasExited

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.HasExited [get]
```

Gets a value indicating whether the associated process has been terminated.

#### 5.28.4.4 ld

```
int Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.Id [get]
```

Gets the unique identifier for the associated process.

## 5.28.4.5 isBusy

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.isBusy [get]
```

Gets a value indicating whether the associated process has been busy.

# 5.28.4.6 StandardError

```
System.IO.StreamReader Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.StandardError [get]
```

Gets a stream used to read the error output of the application.

## 5.28.4.7 StandardOutput

```
System.IO.StreamReader Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.StandardOutput [get]
```

Gets a stream used to read the textual output of the application.

#### 5.28.4.8 StartInfo

```
CTProcessStartInfo Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.StartInfo [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets the properties to pass to the Start() method of the Process.

#### 5.28.4.9 StartTime

```
System.DateTime Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess.StartTime [get]
```

Gets the time that the associated process was started.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/CT

 Process/Scripts/CTProcess.cs

# 5.29 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo Class Reference

Specifies a set of values that are used when you start a process (mimicking the "System.Diagnostics.Process← StartInfo"-class with the most important properties).

## **Properties**

```
    bool UseThread [get, set]
```

Gets or sets the application to be threaded.

• bool UseCmdExecute [get, set]

Gets or sets the application to be started in cmd (command prompt).

• string FileName [get, set]

Gets or sets the application or document to start.

• string Arguments [get, set]

Gets or sets the set of command-line arguments to use when starting the application.

bool CreateNoWindow [get, set]

Gets or sets a value indicating whether to start the process in a new window.

• string WorkingDirectory [get, set]

Gets or sets the working directory for the process to be started.

bool RedirectStandardOutput [get, set]

Gets or sets a value that indicates whether the textual output of an application is written to the StandardOutput stream.

bool RedirectStandardError [get, set]

Gets or sets a value that indicates whether the error output of an application is written to the StandardError stream.

• System.Text.Encoding StandardOutputEncoding [get, set]

Gets or sets the preferred encoding for standard output (UTF8 per default).

• System.Text.Encoding StandardErrorEncoding [get, set]

Gets or sets the preferred encoding for error output (UTF8 per default).

• bool UseShellExecute [get, set]

Gets or sets a value indicating whether to use the operating system shell to start the process (ignored, always false).

## 5.29.1 Detailed Description

Specifies a set of values that are used when you start a process (mimicking the "System.Diagnostics.Process ← StartInfo"-class with the most important properties).

## 5.29.2 Property Documentation

#### 5.29.2.1 Arguments

```
string Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.Arguments [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets the set of command-line arguments to use when starting the application.

#### 5.29.2.2 CreateNoWindow

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.CreateNoWindow [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets a value indicating whether to start the process in a new window.

#### 5.29.2.3 FileName

```
string Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.FileName [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets the application or document to start.

## 5.29.2.4 RedirectStandardError

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.RedirectStandardError [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets a value that indicates whether the error output of an application is written to the StandardError stream.

## 5.29.2.5 RedirectStandardOutput

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.RedirectStandardOutput [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets a value that indicates whether the textual output of an application is written to the StandardOutput stream.

## 5.29.2.6 StandardErrorEncoding

System.Text.Encoding Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.StandardErrorEncoding [get], [set]

Gets or sets the preferred encoding for error output (UTF8 per default).

#### 5.29.2.7 StandardOutputEncoding

System.Text.Encoding Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.StandardOutputEncoding [get], [set]

Gets or sets the preferred encoding for standard output (UTF8 per default).

#### 5.29.2.8 UseCmdExecute

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.UseCmdExecute [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets the application to be started in cmd (command prompt).

#### 5.29.2.9 UseShellExecute

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.UseShellExecute [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets a value indicating whether to use the operating system shell to start the process (ignored, always false).

#### 5.29.2.10 UseThread

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.UseThread [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets the application to be threaded.

## 5.29.2.11 WorkingDirectory

```
string Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo.WorkingDirectory [get], [set]
```

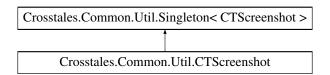
Gets or sets the working directory for the process to be started.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.30 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot Class Reference

Take screen shots inside an application.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot:



## **Public Member Functions**

- void Capture ()

  Capture the screen.
- · void Start ()

## **Public Attributes**

- string Prefix = "CT\_Screenshot"

  Prefix for the generate file names.
- int Scale = 1

summary>Key-press to capture the screen (default: F8).

KeyCode KeyCode = KeyCode.F8
 summary>Show file location (default: true).

• bool **ShowFileLocation** = true

## **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.30.1 Detailed Description

Take screen shots inside an application.

## 5.30.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.30.2.1 Capture()

```
void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot.Capture ( )
```

Capture the screen.

## 5.30.3 Member Data Documentation

## 5.30.3.1 KeyCode

```
KeyCode Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot.KeyCode = KeyCode.F8
summary>Show file location (default: true).
```

#### 5.30.3.2 Prefix

```
string Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot.Prefix = "CT_Screenshot"
```

Prefix for the generate file names.

summary>Factor by which to increase resolution (default: 1).

#### 5.30.3.3 Scale

```
int Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot.Scale = 1
```

summary>Key-press to capture the screen (default: F8).

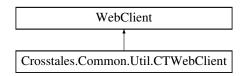
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/CT ← Screenshot/Scripts/CTScreenshot.cs

# 5.31 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient Class Reference

Specialized WebClient.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient:



## **Public Member Functions**

- CTWebClient (int timeout, int connectionLimit=20)
- System.Net.WebRequest CTGetWebRequest (string uri)

#### **Protected Member Functions**

• override System.Net.WebRequest GetWebRequest (System.Uri uri)

## **Properties**

```
    int Timeout [get, set]
        Timeout in milliseconds

    int ConnectionLimit [get, set]
        Connection limit for all WebClients
```

## 5.31.1 Detailed Description

Specialized WebClient.

## 5.31.2 Property Documentation

#### 5.31.2.1 ConnectionLimit

```
int Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient.ConnectionLimit [get], [set]
```

Connection limit for all WebClients

## 5.31.2.2 Timeout

```
int Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient.Timeout [get], [set]
```

Timeout in milliseconds

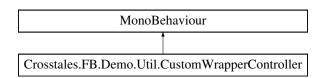
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/CTWebClient.cs

# 5.32 Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util.CustomWrapperController Class Reference

Controls the custom wrapper in demo builds.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util.CustomWrapperController:



#### **Public Attributes**

Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser Wrapper

## 5.32.1 Detailed Description

Controls the custom wrapper in demo builds.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Demos/
 — Scripts/CustomWrapperController.cs

# 5.33 Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig Class Reference

Editor configuration for the asset.

#### Static Public Member Functions

· static void Reset ()

Resets all changeable variables to their default value.

· static void Load ()

Loads the all changeable variables.

· static void Save ()

Saves the all changeable variables.

## **Static Public Attributes**

- static bool UPDATE\_CHECK = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.DEFAULT\_UPDATE\_CHECK Enable or disable update-checks for the asset.
- static bool COMPILE\_DEFINES = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.DEFAULT\_COMPILE\_DEFINES

  Enable or disable adding compile define "CT\_FB" for the asset.
- static bool PREFAB\_AUTOLOAD = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.DEFAULT\_PREFAB\_AUTO

   LOAD

Automatically load and add the prefabs to the scene.

- static bool HIERARCHY\_ICON = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.DEFAULT\_HIERARCHY\_ICON Enable or disable the icon in the hierarchy.
- static bool MACOS\_MODIFY\_BUNDLE = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.DEFAULT\_MACOS\_M
   ODIFY\_BUNDLE

Enable or disable the modifications of the bundle under macOS.

Enable or disable the modifications of the Package.appxmanifest under UWP (WSA).

· static bool isLoaded

Is the configuration loaded?

• static string PREFAB\_PATH => ASSET\_PATH + Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.PREFAB\_SUBPATH Returns the path of the prefabs.

## **Properties**

static string ASSET\_PATH [get]
 Returns the path to the asset inside the Unity project.

# 5.33.1 Detailed Description

Editor configuration for the asset.

## 5.33.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.33.2.1 Load()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Load ( ) [static]
```

Loads the all changeable variables.

#### 5.33.2.2 Reset()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Reset ( ) [static]
```

Resets all changeable variables to their default value.

## 5.33.2.3 Save()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Save ( ) [static]
```

Saves the all changeable variables.

## 5.33.3 Member Data Documentation

## 5.33.3.1 COMPILE\_DEFINES

bool Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.COMPILE\_DEFINES = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.Editor  $\leftarrow$  Constants.DEFAULT\_COMPILE\_DEFINES [static]

Enable or disable adding compile define "CT\_FB" for the asset.

## 5.33.3.2 HIERARCHY\_ICON

 $\verb|bool Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.HIERARCHY\_ICON = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.Editor \\ \\ \verb|Constants.DEFAULT\_HIERARCHY\_ICON| [static]| \\$ 

Enable or disable the icon in the hierarchy.

## 5.33.3.3 isLoaded

bool Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.isLoaded [static]

Is the configuration loaded?

## 5.33.3.4 MACOS\_MODIFY\_BUNDLE

 $\verb|bool Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.MACOS\_MODIFY\_BUNDLE = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil. \\ \leftarrow EditorConstants.DEFAULT\_MACOS\_MODIFY\_BUNDLE \quad [static] \\$ 

Enable or disable the modifications of the bundle under macOS.

## 5.33.3.5 PREFAB\_AUTOLOAD

 $bool\ Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.PREFAB\_AUTOLOAD\ =\ Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.Editor \\ Constants.DEFAULT\_PREFAB\_AUTOLOAD\ [static]$ 

Automatically load and add the prefabs to the scene.

## 5.33.3.6 PREFAB\_PATH

string Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.PREFAB\_PATH => ASSET\_PATH + Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConst
[static]

Returns the path of the prefabs.

Returns

The path of the prefabs.

## 5.33.3.7 UPDATE\_CHECK

bool Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.UPDATE\_CHECK = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.Editor  $\leftarrow$  Constants.DEFAULT\_UPDATE\_CHECK [static]

Enable or disable update-checks for the asset.

## 5.33.3.8 WSA\_MODIFY\_MANIFEST

bool Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.WSA\_MODIFY\_MANIFEST = Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil. $\leftarrow$  EditorConstants.DEFAULT\_WSA\_MODIFY\_MANIFEST [static]

Enable or disable the modifications of the Package.appxmanifest under UWP (WSA).

## 5.33.4 Property Documentation

## 5.33.4.1 ASSET\_PATH

string Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.ASSET\_PATH [static], [get]

Returns the path to the asset inside the Unity project.

#### Returns

The path to the asset inside the Unity project.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Editor/Util/EditorConfig.cs

# 5.34 Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants Class Reference

Collected editor constants of very general utility for the asset.

#### **Static Public Attributes**

- const string KEY UPDATE CHECK = Constants.KEY PREFIX + "UPDATE CHECK"
- const string KEY COMPILE DEFINES = Constants.KEY PREFIX + "COMPILE DEFINES"
- const string KEY\_PREFAB\_AUTOLOAD = Constants.KEY\_PREFIX + "PREFAB\_AUTOLOAD"
- const string KEY\_HIERARCHY\_ICON = Constants.KEY\_PREFIX + "HIERARCHY\_ICON"
- const string KEY MACOS MODIFY BUNDLE = Constants.KEY PREFIX + "MACOS MODIFY BUNDLE"
- const string KEY WSA MODIFY MANIFEST = Constants.KEY PREFIX + "WSA MODIFY MANIFEST"
- const string KEY UPDATE DATE = Constants.KEY PREFIX + "UPDATE DATE"
- const string DEFAULT\_ASSET\_PATH = "/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/"
- const bool DEFAULT\_UPDATE\_CHECK = false
- const bool **DEFAULT\_COMPILE\_DEFINES** = true
- const bool DEFAULT\_PREFAB\_AUTOLOAD = false
- const bool DEFAULT\_HIERARCHY\_ICON = false
- const bool **DEFAULT MACOS MODIFY BUNDLE** = true
- const bool **DEFAULT\_WSA\_MODIFY\_MANIFEST** = false
- static string PREFAB\_SUBPATH = "Resources/Prefabs/"

Sub-path to the prefabs.

• static string ASSET\_URL => Constants.ASSET\_PRO\_URL

Returns the URL of the asset in UAS.

• static string ASSET\_ID => "98713"

Returns the ID of the asset in UAS.

static System.Guid ASSET\_UID => new System.Guid("f9c139be-4da6-4d0f-894a-0675635af15f")

Returns the UID of the asset.

## 5.34.1 Detailed Description

Collected editor constants of very general utility for the asset.

## 5.34.2 Member Data Documentation

## 5.34.2.1 ASSET\_ID

string Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.ASSET\_ID => "98713" [static]

Returns the ID of the asset in UAS.

#### Returns

The ID of the asset in UAS.

## 5.34.2.2 ASSET\_UID

System.Guid Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.ASSET\_UID => new System.Guid("f9c139be-4da6-4d0f-894a-06 [static]

Returns the UID of the asset.

#### Returns

The UID of the asset.

## 5.34.2.3 ASSET\_URL

string Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.ASSET\_URL => Constants.ASSET\_PRO\_URL [static]

Returns the URL of the asset in UAS.

#### Returns

The URL of the asset in UAS.

## 5.34.2.4 PREFAB\_SUBPATH

string Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.PREFAB\_SUBPATH = "Resources/Prefabs/" [static]

Sub-path to the prefabs.

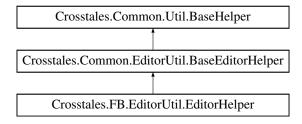
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/← Editor/Util/EditorConstants.cs

# 5.35 Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper Class Reference

Editor helper class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper:



#### **Static Public Member Functions**

• static void FBUnavailable ()

Shows an "FileBrowser unavailable"-UI.

• static void InstantiatePrefab (string prefabName)

Instantiates a prefab.

## **Static Public Attributes**

• const int GO\_ID = 26

Start index inside the "GameObject"-menu.

• const int MENU ID = 11018

Start index inside the "Tools"-menu.

- static Texture2D Logo\_Asset => loadImage(ref logo\_asset, "logo\_asset\_pro.png")
- static Texture2D Logo\_Asset\_Small => loadImage(ref logo\_asset\_small, "logo\_asset\_small\_pro.png")
- static Texture2D lcon\_File => loadImage(ref icon\_file, "icon\_file.png")
- static bool isFileBrowserInScene => GameObject.FindObjectOfType(typeof(FileBrowser)) != null

Checks if the 'FileBrowser'-prefab is in the scene.

## **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.35.1 Detailed Description

Editor helper class.

## 5.35.2 Member Function Documentation

# 5.35.2.1 FBUnavailable()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.FBUnavailable ( ) [static]
```

Shows an "FileBrowser unavailable"-UI.

#### 5.35.2.2 InstantiatePrefab()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.InstantiatePrefab ( string \ prefabName \ ) \quad [static]
```

Instantiates a prefab.

#### **Parameters**

## 5.35.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.35.3.1 GO ID

```
const int Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.GO_ID = 26 [static]
```

Start index inside the "GameObject"-menu.

#### 5.35.3.2 isFileBrowserInScene

```
bool Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.isFileBrowserInScene ⇒ GameObject.FindObjectOf←
Type(typeof(FileBrowser)) != null [static]
```

Checks if the 'FileBrowser'-prefab is in the scene.

#### Returns

True if the 'FileBrowser'-prefab is in the scene.

## 5.35.3.3 MENU\_ID

```
const int Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.MENU_ID = 11018 [static]
```

Start index inside the "Tools"-menu.

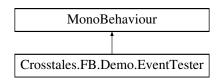
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/← Editor/Util/EditorHelper.cs

# 5.36 Crosstales.FB.Demo.EventTester Class Reference

Simple test script for all UnityEvent-callbacks.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Demo.EventTester:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- · void OnOpenFilesCompleted (bool selected, string singleFile, string listOfFiles)
- void **OnOpenFoldersCompleted** (bool selected, string singleFolder, string listOfFolders)
- void OnSaveFileCompleted (bool selected, string saveFile)

## 5.36.1 Detailed Description

Simple test script for all UnityEvent-callbacks.

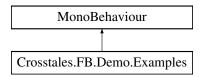
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Demos/
 — Scripts/EventTester.cs

# 5.37 Crosstales.FB.Demo.Examples Class Reference

Examples for all methods.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Demo.Examples:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- void OpenSingleFile ()
- void OpenFiles ()
- void OpenSingleFolder ()
- void OpenFolders ()
- · void SaveFile ()
- void OpenSingleFileAsync ()
- void OpenFilesAsync ()
- void OpenSingleFolderAsync ()
- void OpenFoldersAsync ()
- void SaveFileAsync ()

#### **Public Attributes**

- · GameObject TextPrefab
- · GameObject ScrollView
- Button OpenFilesBtn
- Button OpenFoldersBtn

# 5.37.1 Detailed Description

Examples for all methods.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.38 Crosstales.FB.Extension Struct Reference

## **Public Member Functions**

- Extension (string filterName, params string[] filterExtensions)
- override string ToString ()

## **Public Attributes**

- · string Name
- string[] Extensions

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Native/FileBrowserWSAImpl.cs

## 5.39 Crosstales.FB.ExtensionFilter Struct Reference

Filter for extensions.

## **Public Member Functions**

- ExtensionFilter (string filterName, params string[] filterExtensions)
- override string ToString ()

## **Public Attributes**

- · string Name
- · string[] Extensions

## 5.39.1 Detailed Description

Filter for extensions.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

 C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/File← Browser.cs

## 5.40 Crosstales. Extension Methods Class Reference

Various extension methods.

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

· static string CTToTitleCase (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Converts a string to title case (first letter uppercase).

• static string CTReverse (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Reverses a string.

static string CTReplace (this string str, string oldString, string newString, System.StringComparison comp=System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Replace'.

static bool CTEquals (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String
 —
 Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Equals'.

static bool CTContains (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String
 — Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Contains'.

• static bool CTContainsAny (this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar=' ')

Extension method for strings. Contains any given string.

• static bool CTContainsAll (this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar=' ')

Extension method for strings. Contains all given strings.

• static string CTRemoveNewLines (this string str, string replacement="#nl#", string newLine=null)

Extension method for strings. Replaces new lines with a replacement string pattern.

static string CTAddNewLines (this string str, string replacement="#nl#", string newLine=null)

Extension method for strings. Replaces a given string pattern with new lines in a string.

static bool CTisNumeric (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is numeric.

static bool CTisInteger (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is integer.

static bool CTisEmail (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is an email address.

• static bool CTisWebsite (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is a website address.

· static bool CTisCreditcard (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is a creditcard.

static bool CTisIPv4 (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is an IPv4 address.

static bool CTisAlphanumeric (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is alphanumeric.

· static bool CThasLineEndings (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string has line endings.

· static bool CThasInvalidChars (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string has invalid characters.

static bool CTStartsWith (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String
 — Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string starts with another string.

static bool CTEndsWith (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String
 — Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string ends with another string.

static int CTLastIndexOf (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String
 — Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Returns the index of the last occurence of a given string.

static int CTIndexOf (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String
 — Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Returns the index of the first occurence of a given string.

static int CTIndexOf (this string str, string toCheck, int startIndex, System.StringComparison.comp=System.
 StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Returns the index of the first occurence of a given string.

• static string CTToBase64 (this string str, System.Text.Encoding encoding=null)

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a string to a Base64-string.

• static string CTFromBase64 (this string str, System.Text.Encoding encoding=null)

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a Base64-string to a string.

static byte[] CTFromBase64ToByteArray (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a Base64-string to a byte-array.

static string CTToHex (this string str, bool addPrefix=false)

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a string to a Hex-string (with Unicode support).

static string CTHexToString (this string hexString)

Extension method for strings. Converts the Hex-value of a string to a string (with Unicode support).

static Color32 CTHexToColor32 (this string hexString)

Extension method for strings. Converts the Hex-value of a string to a Color32.

static Color CTHexToColor (this string hexString)

Extension method for strings. Converts the Hex-value of a string to a Color.

static byte[] CTToByteArray (this string str, System.Text.Encoding encoding=null)

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a string to a byte-array.

static string CTClearTags (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Cleans a given text from tags.

static string CTClearSpaces (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Cleans a given text from multiple spaces.

static string CTClearLineEndings (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Cleans a given text from line endings.

static void CTShuffle< T > (this T[] array, int seed=0)

Extension method for arrays. Shuffles an array.

static string CTDump< T > (this T[] array, string prefix="", string postfix="", bool appendNewLine=true, string delimiter="; ")

Extension method for arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

static string CTDump (this Quaternion[] array)

Extension method for Quaternion-arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

• static string CTDump (this Vector2[] array)

Extension method for Vector2-arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

static string CTDump (this Vector3[] array)

Extension method for Vector3-arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

static string CTDump (this Vector4[] array)

Extension method for Vector4-arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

static string[] CTToStringArray< T > (this T[] array)

Extension method for arrays. Generates a string array with all entries (via ToString).

static float[] CTToFloatArray (this byte[] array, int count=0)

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a float-array.

• static byte[] CTToByteArray (this float[] array, int count=0)

Extension method for float-arrays. Converts a float-array to a byte-array.

• static Texture2D CTToTexture (this byte[] data, Texture2D supportTexture=null)

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a Texture. Supported image formats: PNG and JPG.

• static Sprite CTToSprite (this byte[] data, Texture2D supportTexture=null)

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a Sprite. Supported image formats: PNG and JPG.

static string CTToString (this byte[] data, System.Text.Encoding encoding=null)

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a string.

• static string CTToBase64 (this byte[] data)

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a Base64-string.

static T[] GetColumn< T > (this T[,] matrix, int columnNumber)

Extension method for 2D-arrays. Returns the column of a 2D-array as array.

static T[] GetRow
 T > (this T[,] matrix, int rowNumber)

Extension method for 2D-arrays. Returns the row of a 2D-array as array.

static void CTShuffle< T > (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< T > list, int seed=0)

Extension method for IList. Shuffles a List.

static string CTDump< T > (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< T > list, string prefix="", string postfix="", bool appendNewLine=true, string delimiter="; ")

Extension method for IList. Dumps a list to a string.

• static string CTDump (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Quaternion > list)

Extension method for Quaternion-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

static string CTDump (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Vector2 > list)

Extension method for Vector2-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

static string CTDump (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Vector3 > list)

Extension method for Vector3-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

static string CTDump (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Vector4 > list)

Extension method for Vector4-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

static System.Collections.Generic.List< string > CTToString< T > (this System.Collections.Generic.IList
 T > list)

Extension method for IList. Generates a string list with all entries (via ToString).

• static string CTDump< K, V > (this System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< K, V > dict, string prefix="", string postfix="", bool appendNewLine=true, string delimiter="; ")

Extension method for IDictionary. Dumps a dictionary to a string.

static void CTAddRange< K, V > (this System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< K, V > dict, System.
 —
 Collections.Generic.IDictionary< K, V > collection)

Extension method for IDictionary. Adds a dictionary to an existing one.

static byte[] CTReadFully (this System.IO.Stream input)

Extension method for Stream. Reads the full content of a Stream.

static string CTToHexRGB (this Color32 input)

Extension method for Color32. Converts the value of a color to a RGB Hex-string.

static string CTToHexRGB (this Color input)

Extension method for Color. Converts the value of a color to a RGB Hex-string.

• static string CTToHexRGBA (this Color32 input)

Extension method for Color32. Converts the value of a color to a RGBA Hex-string.

static string CTToHexRGBA (this Color input)

Extension method for Color. Converts the value of a color to a RGBA Hex-string.

static Vector3 CTVector3 (this Color32 color)

Extension method for Color32. Convert it to a Vector3.

• static Vector3 CTVector3 (this Color color)

Extension method for Color. Convert it to a Vector3.

static Vector4 CTVector4 (this Color32 color)

Extension method for Color32. Convert it to a Vector4.

• static Vector4 CTVector4 (this Color color)

Extension method for Color. Convert it to a Vector4.

static Vector2 CTMultiply (this Vector2 a, Vector2 b)

Allows you to multiply two Vector2s together, something Unity sorely lacks by default.

static Vector3 CTMultiply (this Vector3 a, Vector3 b)

Allows you to multiply two Vector3s together, something Unity sorely lacks by default.

static Vector3 CTFlatten (this Vector3 a)

Returns a Vector3 with a 0 y-axis. This is useful for keeping entities oriented perpendicular to the ground.

• static Quaternion CTQuaternion (this Vector3 eulerAngle)

Extension method for Vector3. Convert it to a Quaternion.

static Color CTColorRGB (this Vector3 rgb, float alpha=1f)

Extension method for Vector3. Convert it to a Color.

static Vector4 CTMultiply (this Vector4 a, Vector4 b)

Allows you to multiply two Vector4s together, something Unity sorely lacks by default.

static Quaternion CTQuaternion (this Vector4 angle)

Extension method for Vector4. Convert it to a Quaternion.

static Color CTColorRGBA (this Vector4 rgba)

Extension method for Vector4. Convert it to a Color.

• static Vector3 CTVector3 (this Quaternion angle)

Extension method for Quaternion. Convert it to a Vector3.

static Vector4 CTVector4 (this Quaternion angle)

Extension method for Quaternion. Convert it to a Vector4.

• static Vector3 CTCorrectLossyScale (this Canvas canvas)

Extension method for Canvas. Convert current resolution scale.

 static void CTGetLocalCorners (this RectTransform transform, Vector3[] fourCornersArray, Canvas canvas, float inset=0, bool corrected=false)

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the local corners of a RectTransform to a given array.

static Vector3[] CTGetLocalCorners (this RectTransform transform, Canvas canvas, float inset=0, bool corrected=false)

Extension method for RectTransform. Returns the local corners of a RectTransform.

 static void CTGetScreenCorners (this RectTransform transform, Vector3[] fourCornersArray, Canvas canvas, float inset=0, bool corrected=false)

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the world corners of a RectTransform to a given array.

static Vector3[] CTGetScreenCorners (this RectTransform transform, Canvas canvas, float inset=0, bool corrected=false)

Extension method for RectTransform. Returns the screen (world) corners of a RectTransform.

• static Bounds CTGetBounds (this RectTransform transform, float uiScaleFactor=1f)

Extension method for RectTransform. Returns the bounds of a RectTransform including the children.

static void CTSetLeft (this RectTransform transform, float value)

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Left-property of a RectTransform.

• static void CTSetRight (this RectTransform transform, float value)

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Right-property of a RectTransform.

static void CTSetTop (this RectTransform transform, float value)

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Top-property of a RectTransform.

static void CTSetBottom (this RectTransform transform, float value)

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Bottom-property of a RectTransform.

static float CTGetLeft (this RectTransform transform)

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Left-property of a RectTransform.

static float CTGetRight (this RectTransform transform)

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Right-property of a RectTransform.

static float CTGetTop (this RectTransform transform)

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Top-property of a RectTransform.

static float CTGetBottom (this RectTransform transform)

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Bottom-property of a RectTransform.

• static Vector4 CTGetLRTB (this RectTransform transform)

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Left/Right/Top/Bottom-properties of a RectTransform.

static void CTSetLRTB (this RectTransform transform, Vector4 Irtb)

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Left/Right/Top/Bottom-properties of a RectTransform.

• static System.Collections.Generic.List< GameObject > CTFindAll (this Component component, string name, int maxDepth=0)

Extension method for Component. Recursively searches all children of a parent Component for specific named GameObjects

• static System.Collections.Generic.List< T > CTFindAll< T > (this Component component, string name)

Extension method for Component. Recursively searches all children of a parent Component for specific named GameObjects

static GameObject CTFind (this MonoBehaviour mb, string name)

Extension method for MonoBehaviour. Recursively searches all children of a parent MonoBehaviour for specific named GameObject

static T CTFind< T > (this MonoBehaviour mb, string name)

Extension method for MonoBehaviour. Recursively searches all children of a parent MonoBehaviour for specific named GameObject and returns a component.

• static GameObject CTFind (this GameObject go, string name)

Extension method for GameObject. Recursively searches all children of a parent GameObject for specific named GameObject

static T CTFind< T > (this GameObject go, string name)

Extension method for GameObject. Recursively searches all children of a parent GameObject for specific named GameObject and returns a component.

• static Bounds CTGetBounds (this GameObject go)

Extension method for GameObject. Returns the bounds of a GameObject including the children.

• static Transform CTFind (this Transform transform, string name)

Extension method for Transform. Recursively searches all children of a parent transform for specific named transform

static T CTFind< T > (this Transform transform, string name)

Extension method for Transform. Recursively searches all children of a parent transform for specific named transform and returns a component.

• static byte[] CTToPNG (this Sprite sprite)

Extension method for Sprite. Converts a Sprite to a PNG byte-array.

static byte[] CTToJPG (this Sprite sprite)

Extension method for Sprite. Converts a Sprite to a JPG byte-array.

static byte[] CTToTGA (this Sprite sprite)

Extension method for Sprite. Converts a Sprite to a TGA byte-array.

• static byte[] CTToEXR (this Sprite sprite)

Extension method for Sprite. Converts a Sprite to a EXR byte-array.

• static byte[] CTToPNG (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a PNG byte-array.

• static byte[] CTToJPG (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a JPG byte-array.

static byte[] CTToTGA (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a TGA byte-array.

static byte[] CTToEXR (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a EXR byte-array.

• static Sprite CTToSprite (this Texture2D texture, float pixelsPerUnit=100f)

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a Sprite.

static Texture2D CTRotate90 (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Rotates a Texture by 90 degrees.

• static Texture2D CTRotate180 (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Rotates a Texture by 180 degrees.

• static Texture2D CTRotate270 (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Rotates a Texture by 270 degrees.

• static Texture2D CTToTexture2D (this Texture texture)

Extension method for Texture. Convert a Texture to a Texture2D

• static Texture2D CTToTexture2D (this WebCamTexture texture)

Extension method for WebCamTexture. Convert a WebCamTexture to a Texture2D

• static Texture2D CTFlipHorizontal (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Flips a Texture2D horizontally

static Texture2D CTFlipVertical (this Texture2D texture)

Extension method for Texture. Flips a Texture2D vertically

static bool CTHasActiveClip (this AudioSource source)

Extension method for AudioSource. Determines if an AudioSource has an active clip.

• static bool CTIsVisibleFrom (this Renderer renderer, Camera camera)

Extension method for Renderer. Determines if the renderer is visible from a certain camera.

# 5.40.1 Detailed Description

Various extension methods.

# 5.40.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.40.2.1 CTAddNewLines()

```
static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTAddNewLines ( this string str, string replacement = "#nl#", string newLine = null) [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Replaces a given string pattern with new lines in a string.

str	String-instance.
replacement	Replacement string pattern (default: "#nl#", optional).
newLine	New line string (default: System.Environment.NewLine, optional).

Replaced string with new lines.

# 5.40.2.2 CTAddRange< K, V >()

```
static void Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTAddRange< K, V > (  this \ \ System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary < \ K, \ V > dict, \\ System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary < \ K, \ V > collection \ ) \ \ [static]
```

Extension method for IDictionary. Adds a dictionary to an existing one.

#### **Parameters**

dict	IDictionary-instance.
collection	Dictionary to add.

# 5.40.2.3 CTClearLineEndings()

```
static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTC lear Line Endings ( this string str ) [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Cleans a given text from line endings.

# **Parameters**

```
str Input to clean.
```

#### Returns

Clean text without line endings.

# 5.40.2.4 CTClearSpaces()

Extension method for strings. Cleans a given text from multiple spaces.

str	Input to clean.

Clean text without multiple spaces.

# 5.40.2.5 CTClearTags()

```
static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTClearTags ( this \ string \ str \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Cleans a given text from tags.

### **Parameters**

```
str Input to clean.
```

## Returns

Clean text without tags.

# 5.40.2.6 CTColorRGB()

```
static Color Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTColorRGB ( this Vector3 rgb, float alpha = 1f ) [static]
```

Extension method for Vector3. Convert it to a Color.

## **Parameters**

rgb	Vector3-instance to convert (RGB = xyz).
alpha	Alpha-value of the color (default: 1, optional).

### Returns

Color from RGB.

# 5.40.2.7 CTColorRGBA()

```
static Color Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTColor RGBA ( this Vector 4 rgba ) [static]
```

Extension method for Vector4. Convert it to a Color.

```
rgba | Vector4-instance to convert (RGBA = xyzw).
```

## Returns

Color from RGBA.

# 5.40.2.8 CTContains()

```
static bool Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTContains (  this \ string \ str, \\ string \ toCheck, \\ System.StringComparison \ comp = System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase ) \ [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Contains'.

### **Parameters**

str	String-instance.
toCheck	String to check.
comp	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)

#### Returns

True if the string contains the given string.

# 5.40.2.9 CTContainsAII()

Extension method for strings. Contains all given strings.

str	String-instance.
searchTerms	Search terms separated by the given split-character.
splitChar	Split-character (default: ' ', optional)

True if the string contains all parts of the given string.

# 5.40.2.10 CTContainsAny()

Extension method for strings. Contains any given string.

#### **Parameters**

str	String-instance.
searchTerms	Search terms separated by the given split-character.
splitChar	Split-character (default: ' ', optional)

### Returns

True if the string contains any parts of the given string.

# 5.40.2.11 CTCorrectLossyScale()

```
static Vector3 Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTC or rectLossy Scale ( this \ Canvas \ canvas \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Canvas. Convert current resolution scale.

#### **Parameters**

canvas	Canvas to convert.

## Returns

Vector3 with the correct scale.

## 5.40.2.12 CTDump() [1/8]

Extension method for Quaternion-arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

array Quaternion-array-instance to dump.

## Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

## 5.40.2.13 CTDump() [2/8]

Extension method for Quaternion-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

## **Parameters**

list | Quaternion-IList-instance to dump.

#### Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

# 5.40.2.14 CTDump() [3/8]

Extension method for Vector2-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

#### **Parameters**

list Vector2-IList-instance to dump.

# Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

# 5.40.2.15 CTDump() [4/8]

Extension method for Vector3-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

```
list Vector3-IList-instance to dump.
```

## Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

## 5.40.2.16 CTDump() [5/8]

```
static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTD ump (  this \ \ System. Collections. Generic. I List < \ \ Vector 4 > list \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Vector4-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

### **Parameters**

list | Vector4-IList-instance to dump.

#### Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

## 5.40.2.17 CTDump() [6/8]

Extension method for Vector2-arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

## **Parameters**

```
array Vector2-array-instance to dump.
```

## Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

# **5.40.2.18** CTDump() [7/8]

Extension method for Vector3-arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

ımp.
П

# Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

## 5.40.2.19 CTDump() [8/8]

Extension method for Vector4-arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

### **Parameters**

array	Vector4-array-instance to dump.	
-------	---------------------------------	--

### Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

## 5.40.2.20 CTDump< K, V >()

Extension method for IDictionary. Dumps a dictionary to a string.

dict	IDictionary-instance to dump.
prefix	Prefix for every element (default: empty, optional).
postfix	Postfix for every element (default: empty, optional).
appendNewLine	Append new line, otherwise use the given delimiter (default: false, optional).
delimiter	Delimiter if appendNewLine is false (default: "; ", optional).

String with lines for all dictionary entries.

# 5.40.2.21 CTDump< T >() [1/2]

Extension method for IList. Dumps a list to a string.

#### **Parameters**

list	IList-instance to dump.
prefix	Prefix for every element (default: empty, optional).
postfix	Postfix for every element (default: empty, optional).
appendNewLine	Append new line, otherwise use the given delimiter (default: false, optional).
delimiter	Delimiter if appendNewLine is false (default: "; ", optional).

### Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

# 5.40.2.22 CTDump< T >() [2/2]

Extension method for arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

array	Array-instance to dump.	
prefix	Prefix for every element (default: empty, optional).	
postfix	Postfix for every element (default: empty, optional).	
appendNewLine	Append new line, otherwise use the given delimiter (default: false, optional).	
delimiter	Delimiter if appendNewLine is false (default: "; ", optional).	

String with lines for all array entries.

# 5.40.2.23 CTEndsWith()

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string ends with another string.

### **Parameters**

str	String-instance.
toCheck	String to check.
comp	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)

### Returns

True if the string is integer.

# 5.40.2.24 CTEquals()

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Equals'.

# Parameters

str	String-instance.	
toCheck	String to check.	
comp	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)	

## Returns

True if the string contains the given string.

## 5.40.2.25 CTFind() [1/3]

Extension method for GameObject. Recursively searches all children of a parent GameObject for specific named GameObject

### **Parameters**

go	Parent of the current children.
name	Name of the GameObject.

## Returns

GameObject with the given name or null.

## 5.40.2.26 CTFind() [2/3]

Extension method for MonoBehaviour. Recursively searches all children of a parent MonoBehaviour for specific named GameObject

### **Parameters**

mb	Parent of the current children.
name	Name of the GameObject.

# Returns

GameObject with the given name or null.

## 5.40.2.27 CTFind() [3/3]

```
static Transform Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTF ind ( this Transform transform, string name) [static]
```

Extension method for Transform. Recursively searches all children of a parent transform for specific named transform

transform	Parent of the current children.
name	Name of the transform.

### Returns

Transform with the given name or null.

# 5.40.2.28 CTFind< T >() [1/3]

```
static T Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTFind< T > ( this GameObject go, string name) [static]
```

Extension method for GameObject. Recursively searches all children of a parent GameObject for specific named GameObject and returns a component.

### **Parameters**

go	Parent of the current children.
name	Name of the GameObject.

### Returns

Component with the given type or null.

# 5.40.2.29 CTFind< T >() [2/3]

```
static T Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTFind< T > ( this MonoBehaviour mb, string name ) [static]
```

Extension method for MonoBehaviour. Recursively searches all children of a parent MonoBehaviour for specific named GameObject and returns a component.

# **Parameters**

mb	Parent of the current children.
name	Name of the GameObject.

## Returns

Component with the given type or null.

## 5.40.2.30 CTFind< T >() [3/3]

Extension method for Transform. Recursively searches all children of a parent transform for specific named transform and returns a component.

#### **Parameters**

transform	Parent of the current children.
name	Name of the transform.

#### Returns

Component with the given type or null.

## 5.40.2.31 CTFindAll()

Extension method for Component. Recursively searches all children of a parent Component for specific named GameObjects

#### **Parameters**

component	Parent of the current children.
name	Name of the GameObject.
maxDepth	Maximal depth of the search (default 0, optional).

# Returns

List of GameObjects with the given name or empty list.

# 5.40.2.32 CTFindAll< T >()

```
static System.Collections.Generic.List<T> Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTFindAll< T > ( this Component component, string name ) [static]
```

Extension method for Component. Recursively searches all children of a parent Component for specific named GameObjects

component	Parent of the current children.
name	Name of the GameObject.

### Returns

List of GameObjects with the given name or empty list.

# **Type Constraints**

T: Component

## 5.40.2.33 CTFlatten()

```
static Vector3 Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTF latten ( this Vector3 a ) [static]
```

Returns a Vector3 with a 0 y-axis. This is useful for keeping entities oriented perpendicular to the ground.

# 5.40.2.34 CTFlipHorizontal()

```
static Texture2D Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTFlipHorizontal ( this\ Texture2D\ texture\ )\quad [static]
```

Extension method for Texture. Flips a Texture2D horizontally

## **Parameters**

texture	Texture to flip.

## Returns

Horizontally flipped Texture2D.

# 5.40.2.35 CTFlipVertical()

```
static Texture2D Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTF lip Vertical ( this \ Texture2D \ texture \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Texture. Flips a Texture2D vertically

texture	Texture to flip.
---------	------------------

## Returns

Vertically flipped Texture2D.

## 5.40.2.36 CTFromBase64()

```
static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTFromBase64 ( this string str, System.Text.Encoding encoding = null ) [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a Base64-string to a string.

## **Parameters**

str	Input Base64-string.
encoding	Encoding of the string (default: UTF8, optional).

## Returns

Base64-string value as converted string.

# 5.40.2.37 CTFromBase64ToByteArray()

```
static byte [] Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTFromBase64ToByteArray ( this string str ) [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a Base64-string to a byte-array.

## **Parameters**

```
str Input Base64-string.
```

# Returns

Base64-Byte-array from the Base64-string.

## 5.40.2.38 CTGetBottom()

```
static float Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTGetBottom ( this\ RectTransform\ transform\ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Bottom-property of a RectTransform.

### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform to get the Bottom-property.
-----------	-------------------------------------------

### Returns

Bottom-property of the RectTransform.

## 5.40.2.39 CTGetBounds() [1/2]

```
static Bounds Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTGet Bounds (  \qquad \qquad \text{this GameObject } go \text{ ) } \quad [\text{static}]
```

Extension method for GameObject. Returns the bounds of a GameObject including the children.

#### **Parameters**

```
go GameObject to calculate the bounds.
```

## Returns

Bounds of the GameObject.

## 5.40.2.40 CTGetBounds() [2/2]

```
static Bounds Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTGetBounds (  this \ RectTransform \ transform,   float \ uiScaleFactor = 1f \ ) \ [static]
```

Extension method for RectTransform. Returns the bounds of a RectTransform including the children.

transform	RectTransform to calculate the bounds.
uiScaleFactor	Scale of the UI (default: 1.0, optional).

Bounds of the RectTransform.

# 5.40.2.41 CTGetLeft()

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Left-property of a RectTransform.

### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform to get the Left-property.
-----------	-----------------------------------------

### Returns

Left-property of the RectTransform.

# 5.40.2.42 CTGetLocalCorners() [1/2]

Extension method for RectTransform. Returns the local corners of a RectTransform.

# **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform-instance.
canvas	Relevant canvas.
inset	Inset from the corners (default: 0, optional).
corrected	Automatically adjust scaling (default: false, optional).

# Returns

Array of the four local corners of the RectTransform.

# 5.40.2.43 CTGetLocalCorners() [2/2]

```
static void Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTGetLocal Corners ( this \ RectTransform \ transform,
```

```
Vector3[] fourCornersArray,
Canvas canvas,
float inset = 0,
bool corrected = false ) [static]
```

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the local corners of a RectTransform to a given array.

#### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform-instance.
fourCornersArray	Corners for the RectTransform.
canvas	Relevant canvas.
inset	Inset from the corners (default: 0, optional).
corrected	Automatically adjust scaling (default: false, optional).

## 5.40.2.44 CTGetLRTB()

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Left/Right/Top/Bottom-properties of a RectTransform.

#### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform to get the Left/Right/Top/Bottom-properties.
-----------	------------------------------------------------------------

# Returns

 $Left/Right/Top/Bottom\text{-}properties\ of\ the\ RectTransform\ as\ Vector 4.$ 

## 5.40.2.45 CTGetRight()

```
static float Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTGetRight ( this\ \texttt{RectTransform}\ transform\ ) \quad [\texttt{static}]
```

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Right-property of a RectTransform.

### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform to get the Right-property.
-----------	------------------------------------------

## Returns

Right-property of the RectTransform.

## 5.40.2.46 CTGetScreenCorners() [1/2]

Extension method for RectTransform. Returns the screen (world) corners of a RectTransform.

#### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform-instance.
canvas	Relevant canvas.
inset	Inset from the corners (default: 0, optional).
corrected	Automatically adjust scaling (default: false, optional).

#### Returns

Array of the four screen (world) corners of the RectTransform.

## 5.40.2.47 CTGetScreenCorners() [2/2]

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the world corners of a RectTransform to a given array.

#### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform-instance.
fourCornersArray	Corners for the RectTransform.
canvas	Relevant canvas.
inset	Inset from the corners (default: 0, optional).
corrected	Automatically adjust scaling (default: false, optional).

## 5.40.2.48 CTGetTop()

```
static float Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTGetTop ( this\ \texttt{RectTransform}\ transform\ ) \quad [\texttt{static}]
```

Extension method for RectTransform. Gets the Top-property of a RectTransform.

transform	RectTransform to get the Top-property.	
-----------	----------------------------------------	--

## Returns

Top-property of the RectTransform.

## 5.40.2.49 CTHasActiveClip()

Extension method for AudioSource. Determines if an AudioSource has an active clip.

### **Parameters**

source   AudioSource to check.
--------------------------------

### **Returns**

True if the AudioSource has an active clip.

# 5.40.2.50 CThasInvalidChars()

```
static bool Crosstales. Extension Methods. CThas Invalid Chars ( this string str ) [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string has invalid characters.

## **Parameters**

```
str String-instance.
```

### Returns

True if the string has invalid characters.

# 5.40.2.51 CThasLineEndings()

```
static bool Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CThasLineEndings (  \qquad \qquad \text{this string } str \text{ ) } \quad [\text{static}]
```

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string has line endings.

```
str String-instance.
```

## Returns

True if the string has line endings.

## 5.40.2.52 CTHexToColor()

```
static Color Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTHexToColor ( this \ string \ hexString \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Converts the Hex-value of a string to a Color.

### **Parameters**

hexString	Input as Hex-string.
-----------	----------------------

#### Returns

Hex-string value as Color.

# 5.40.2.53 CTHexToColor32()

Extension method for strings. Converts the Hex-value of a string to a Color32.

## **Parameters**

hexString	Input as Hex-string.

# Returns

Hex-string value as Color32.

# 5.40.2.54 CTHexToString()

```
static string Crosstales. ExtensionMethods. CTHexToString ( this \ string \ hexString \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Converts the Hex-value of a string to a string (with Unicode support).

hexString	Input as Hex-string.
-----------	----------------------

## Returns

Hex-string value as converted string.

# 5.40.2.55 CTIndexOf() [1/2]

Extension method for strings. Returns the index of the first occurence of a given string.

### **Parameters**

str	String-instance.	
toCheck	String for the index.	
startIndex	Start index for the check.	
comp	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)	

## Returns

The index of the first occurence of the given string if the string is integer.

# 5.40.2.56 CTIndexOf() [2/2]

```
static int Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTIndexOf (  this \ string \ str, \\ string \ toCheck, \\ System.StringComparison \ comp = System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase ) \ [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Returns the index of the first occurence of a given string.

str	String-instance.
toCheck	String for the index.
comp	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)

The index of the first occurence of the given string if the string is integer.

# 5.40.2.57 CTisAlphanumeric()

```
static bool Crosstales.
ExtensionMethods.
CTisAlphanumeric ( \mbox{this string } str \ ) \quad [\mbox{static}]
```

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is alphanumeric.

### **Parameters**

```
str String-instance.
```

### Returns

True if the string is alphanumeric.

# 5.40.2.58 CTisCreditcard()

```
static bool Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTisCreditcard ( this\ string\ str\ )\ \ [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is a creditcard.

## **Parameters**

```
str String-instance.
```

### Returns

True if the string is a creditcard.

# 5.40.2.59 CTisEmail()

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is an email address.

```
str String-instance.
```

## Returns

True if the string is an email address.

# 5.40.2.60 CTisInteger()

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is integer.

## **Parameters**

```
str String-instance.
```

#### Returns

True if the string is integer.

# 5.40.2.61 CTisIPv4()

```
static bool Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTisIPv4 ( this string str ) [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is an IPv4 address.

#### **Parameters**

```
str String-instance.
```

# Returns

True if the string is an IPv4 address.

# 5.40.2.62 CTisNumeric()

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is numeric.

```
str String-instance.
```

## Returns

True if the string is numeric.

## 5.40.2.63 CTIsVisibleFrom()

Extension method for Renderer. Determines if the renderer is visible from a certain camera.

#### **Parameters**

renderer	Renderer to test the visibility.
camera	Camera for the test.

## Returns

True if the renderer is visible by the given camera.

## 5.40.2.64 CTisWebsite()

```
static bool Crosstales. Extension Methods. CT is Website ( this string str ) [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string is a website address.

### **Parameters**

```
str String-instance.
```

#### Returns

True if the string is a website address.

## 5.40.2.65 CTLastIndexOf()

Extension method for strings. Returns the index of the last occurence of a given string.

#### **Parameters**

str	String-instance.
toCheck	String for the index.
comp	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)

### Returns

The index of the last occurence of the given string if the string is integer.

## 5.40.2.66 CTMultiply() [1/3]

Allows you to multiply two Vector2s together, something Unity sorely lacks by default.

#### **Parameters**

а	First vector
b	Second vector

# Returns

The ax\*bx, ay\*by result.

# 5.40.2.67 CTMultiply() [2/3]

```
static Vector3 Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTMultiply ( this Vector3 a, Vector3 b) [static]
```

Allows you to multiply two Vector3s together, something Unity sorely lacks by default.

а	First vector
b	Second vector

#### Returns

The ax\*bx, ay\*by, az\*bz result.

# 5.40.2.68 CTMultiply() [3/3]

Allows you to multiply two Vector4s together, something Unity sorely lacks by default.

### **Parameters**

а	First vector
b	Second vector

## Returns

The ax\*bx, ay\*by, az\*bz, aw\*bw result.

# 5.40.2.69 CTQuaternion() [1/2]

```
static Quaternion Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTQuaternion ( this\ \mbox{Vector3}\ euler \mbox{\it Angle}\ ) \quad \mbox{[static]}
```

Extension method for Vector3. Convert it to a Quaternion.

### **Parameters**

eulerAngle	Vector3-instance to convert.

# Returns

Quaternion from euler angles.

## 5.40.2.70 CTQuaternion() [2/2]

```
static Quaternion Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTQuaternion ( this\ \mbox{Vector4 angle}\ ) \ \ [\mbox{static}]
```

Extension method for Vector4. Convert it to a Quaternion.

#### **Parameters**

angle	Vector4-instance to convert.
-------	------------------------------

#### Returns

Quaternion from Vector4.

# 5.40.2.71 CTReadFully()

Extension method for Stream. Reads the full content of a Stream.

#### **Parameters**

input	Stream-instance to read.
-------	--------------------------

#### Returns

Byte-array of the Stream content.

### 5.40.2.72 CTRemoveNewLines()

Extension method for strings. Replaces new lines with a replacement string pattern.

str	String-instance.	
replacement	t Replacement string pattern (default: "#nl#", optional).	
newLine New line string (default: System.Environment.NewLine, optional		

Replaced string without new lines.

# 5.40.2.73 CTReplace()

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Replace'.

#### **Parameters**

str	String-instance.	
oldString	String to replace.	
newString	New replacement string.	
comp	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)	

### Returns

Replaced string.

## 5.40.2.74 CTReverse()

Extension method for strings. Reverses a string.

# **Parameters**

```
str String-instance.
```

# Returns

Reversed string.

## 5.40.2.75 CTRotate180()

```
static Texture2D Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTRotate180 ( this \ \ Texture2D \ \ texture \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Texture. Rotates a Texture by 180 degrees.

### **Parameters**

texture	Texture to rotate.
---------	--------------------

### Returns

Rotated Texture.

## 5.40.2.76 CTRotate270()

```
static Texture2D Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTRotate270 ( this \ \ Texture2D \ \ texture \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Texture. Rotates a Texture by 270 degrees.

## **Parameters**

texture	Texture to rotate.
---------	--------------------

## Returns

Rotated Texture.

# 5.40.2.77 CTRotate90()

```
static Texture2D Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTR otate90 ( this\ Texture2D\ texture\ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Texture. Rotates a Texture by 90 degrees.

# **Parameters**

```
texture | Texture to rotate.
```

# Returns

Rotated Texture.

### 5.40.2.78 CTSetBottom()

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Bottom-property of a RectTransform.

### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform to set the Bottom-property.
value	Value for the Bottom-property.

# 5.40.2.79 CTSetLeft()

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Left-property of a RectTransform.

#### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform to set the Left-property.
value	Value for the Left-property.

# 5.40.2.80 CTSetLRTB()

 ${\bf Extension\ method\ for\ Rect Transform.\ Sets\ the\ Left/Right/Top/Bottom-properties\ of\ a\ Rect Transform.}$ 

### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform to set the Left/Right/Top/Bottom-properties.
Irtb	Left/Right/Top/Bottom-properties as Vector4.

### 5.40.2.81 CTSetRight()

```
\verb|static void Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTSetRight (\\
```

```
this RectTransform transform,
float value ) [static]
```

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Right-property of a RectTransform.

### **Parameters**

transform	RectTransform to set the Right-property.
value	Value for the Right-property.

## 5.40.2.82 CTSetTop()

Extension method for RectTransform. Sets the Top-property of a RectTransform.

#### **Parameters**

ſ	transform	RectTransform to set the Top-property.
	value	Value for the Top-property.

## 5.40.2.83 CTShuffle< T >() [1/2]

```
static void Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTShuffle< T > ( this System.Collections.Generic.IList< T > list, int seed = 0) [static]
```

Extension method for IList. Shuffles a List.

# **Parameters**

list	IList-instance to shuffle.
seed	Seed for the PRNG (default: 0 (=standard), optional)

# 5.40.2.84 CTShuffle< T >() [2/2]

```
static void Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTShuffle< T > ( this T[] array, int seed = 0) [static]
```

Extension method for arrays. Shuffles an array.

array	Array-instance to shuffle.	
seed	Seed for the PRNG (default: 0 (=standard), optional)	

# 5.40.2.85 CTStartsWith()

Extension method for strings. Checks if the string starts with another string.

### **Parameters**

str	String-instance.
toCheck	String to check.
comp	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)

## Returns

True if the string is integer.

# 5.40.2.86 CTToBase64() [1/2]

```
static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTTo Base 64 ( this\ byte[\ ]\ \textit{data}\ )\quad [static]
```

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a Base64-string.

## **Parameters**

```
data Input as byte-array.
```

### Returns

Base64-string from the byte-array.

### 5.40.2.87 CTToBase64() [2/2]

```
static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTToBase64 ( this \ string \ str, System.Text.Encoding \ encoding = null \ ) \ \ [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a string to a Base64-string.

### **Parameters**

str	Input string.
encoding	Encoding of the string (default: UTF8, optional).

### Returns

String value as converted Base64-string.

# 5.40.2.88 CTToByteArray() [1/2]

Extension method for float-arrays. Converts a float-array to a byte-array.

### **Parameters**

array	Array-instance to convert.
count	Number of floats to convert (optional).

### Returns

Converted byte-array.

## 5.40.2.89 CTToByteArray() [2/2]

```
static byte [] Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTToByteArray ( this string str, System.Text.Encoding encoding = null ) [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a string to a byte-array.

#### **Parameters**

str	Input string.
encoding	Encoding of the string (default: UTF8, optional).

### Returns

Byte-array with the string.

# 5.40.2.90 CTToEXR() [1/2]

Extension method for Sprite. Converts a Sprite to a EXR byte-array.

### **Parameters**

```
sprite Sprite to convert.
```

### Returns

Converted Sprite as EXR byte-array.

## 5.40.2.91 CTToEXR() [2/2]

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a EXR byte-array.

#### **Parameters**

```
texture Texture to convert.
```

### Returns

Converted Texture as EXR byte-array.

# 5.40.2.92 CTToFloatArray()

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a float-array.

array	Array-instance to convert.
count	Number of bytes to convert (optional).

### Returns

Converted float-array.

# 5.40.2.93 CTToHex()

Extension method for strings. Converts the value of a string to a Hex-string (with Unicode support).

#### **Parameters**

str	Input string.
addPrefix	Add "0x"-as prefix (default: false, optional).

## Returns

String value as converted Hex-string.

# 5.40.2.94 CTToHexRGB() [1/2]

```
static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTTo HexRGB ( this\ \texttt{Color}\ input\ ) \quad [\texttt{static}]
```

Extension method for Color. Converts the value of a color to a RGB Hex-string.

### **Parameters**

```
input Color to convert.
```

## Returns

Color value as Hex (format "RRGGBB").

### 5.40.2.95 CTToHexRGB() [2/2]

```
static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTTo HexRGB ( this \ \ Color 32 \ \textit{input} \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Color32. Converts the value of a color to a RGB Hex-string.

### **Parameters**

```
input Color to convert.
```

### Returns

Color value as Hex (format "RRGGBB").

## 5.40.2.96 CTToHexRGBA() [1/2]

```
static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTTo HexRGBA (  \qquad \qquad \text{this Color } input \text{ ) } \quad [\text{static}]
```

Extension method for Color. Converts the value of a color to a RGBA Hex-string.

### **Parameters**

```
input Color to convert.
```

### Returns

Color value as Hex (format "RRGGBBAA").

## 5.40.2.97 CTToHexRGBA() [2/2]

```
static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTTo HexRGBA (  \qquad \qquad \text{this Color 32 } \textit{input} \text{ ) } \text{ [static]}
```

Extension method for Color32. Converts the value of a color to a RGBA Hex-string.

### **Parameters**

```
input Color to convert.
```

## Returns

Color value as Hex (format "RRGGBBAA").

## 5.40.2.98 CTToJPG() [1/2]

Extension method for Sprite. Converts a Sprite to a JPG byte-array.

#### **Parameters**

```
sprite Sprite to convert.
```

#### Returns

Converted Sprite as JPG byte-array.

## 5.40.2.99 CTToJPG() [2/2]

```
static byte [] Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTToJPG ( this \ Texture2D \ texture \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a JPG byte-array.

## **Parameters**

texture	Texture to convert.

## Returns

Converted Texture as JPG byte-array.

# 5.40.2.100 CTToPNG() [1/2]

Extension method for Sprite. Converts a Sprite to a PNG byte-array.

### **Parameters**

sprite	Sprite to convert.

#### Returns

Converted Sprite as PNG byte-array.

# 5.40.2.101 CTToPNG() [2/2]

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a PNG byte-array.

### **Parameters**

	<b>–</b>
texture	Texture to convert.
lexiule	Texture to convert.

#### Returns

Converted Texture as PNG byte-array.

# 5.40.2.102 CTToSprite() [1/2]

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a Sprite. Supported image formats: PNG and JPG.

# **Parameters**

data	byte-array-instance to convert.	]
supportTexture	Support texture to prevent possible texture garbage (optional).	1

### Returns

Converted Sprite.

### 5.40.2.103 CTToSprite() [2/2]

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a Sprite.

texture	Texture to convert.
pixelsPerUnit	Pixels per unit for the Sprite (default: 100, optional).

## Returns

Converted Texture as Sprite.

## 5.40.2.104 CTToString()

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a string.

#### **Parameters**

data	Input string as byte-array.
encoding	Encoding of the string (default: UTF8, optional).

## Returns

Byte-array with the string.

# 5.40.2.105 CTToString< T >()

```
static System.Collections.Generic.List<string> Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTToString< T > ( this System.Collections.Generic.IList< T > list ) [static]
```

Extension method for IList. Generates a string list with all entries (via ToString).

### **Parameters**

```
list | IList-instance to ToString.
```

# Returns

String list with all entries (via ToString).

## 5.40.2.106 CTToStringArray< T >()

```
static string [] Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTToStringArray<br/>< T > ( this T[] array ) [static]
```

Extension method for arrays. Generates a string array with all entries (via ToString).

## **Parameters**

array	Array-instance to ToString.
-------	-----------------------------

### Returns

String array with all entries (via ToString).

## 5.40.2.107 CTToTexture()

Extension method for byte-arrays. Converts a byte-array to a Texture. Supported image formats: PNG and JPG.

#### **Parameters**

data	byte-array-instance to convert.
supportTexture	Support texture to prevent possible texture garbage (optional).

## Returns

Converted Texture.

# 5.40.2.108 CTToTexture2D() [1/2]

```
static Texture2D Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTTo Texture2D ( this Texture texture) [static]
```

Extension method for Texture. Convert a Texture to a Texture2D

# **Parameters**

#### Returns

Converted Texture2D.

# 5.40.2.109 CTToTexture2D() [2/2]

```
static Texture2D Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTTo Texture2D ( this WebCamTexture texture) [static]
```

Extension method for WebCamTexture. Convert a WebCamTexture to a Texture2D

## **Parameters**

texture WebCamTextu	re to convert.
---------------------	----------------

### Returns

Converted Texture2D.

## 5.40.2.110 CTToTGA() [1/2]

Extension method for Sprite. Converts a Sprite to a TGA byte-array.

### **Parameters**

```
sprite | Sprite to convert.
```

#### Returns

Converted Sprite as TGA byte-array.

### 5.40.2.111 CTToTGA() [2/2]

Extension method for Texture. Converts a Texture to a TGA byte-array.

texture	Texture to convert.
---------	---------------------

### Returns

Converted Texture as TGA byte-array.

# 5.40.2.112 CTToTitleCase()

```
static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTTo Title Case ( this\ string\ str\ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for strings. Converts a string to title case (first letter uppercase).

#### **Parameters**

```
str String-instance.
```

## Returns

Converted string in title case.

## 5.40.2.113 CTVector3() [1/3]

```
static Vector3 Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTV ector3 ( this\ {\tt Color}\ color\ )\ [{\tt static}]
```

Extension method for Color. Convert it to a Vector3.

### **Parameters**

```
color Color-instance to convert.
```

## Returns

Vector3 from color.

## 5.40.2.114 CTVector3() [2/3]

```
static Vector3 Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTV ector3 ( this\ \texttt{Color32}\ color\ ) \quad \texttt{[static]}
```

Extension method for Color32. Convert it to a Vector3.

color	Color-instance to convert.
-------	----------------------------

# Returns

Vector3 from color.

# 5.40.2.115 CTVector3() [3/3]

```
static Vector3 Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTV ector3 ( this \ \ Quaternion \ \ angle \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Quaternion. Convert it to a Vector3.

## **Parameters**

angle Quaternion-instance to convert	
--------------------------------------	--

#### Returns

Vector3 from Quaternion.

# 5.40.2.116 CTVector4() [1/3]

Extension method for Color. Convert it to a Vector4.

## **Parameters**

```
color Color-instance to convert.
```

## Returns

Vector4 from color.

# 5.40.2.117 CTVector4() [2/3]

Extension method for Color32. Convert it to a Vector4.

color	Color-instance to convert.
COIOI	Color-instance to convert.

# Returns

Vector4 from color.

# 5.40.2.118 CTVector4() [3/3]

```
static Vector4 Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTV ector4 ( this \ \ Quaternion \ \ angle \ ) \quad [static]
```

Extension method for Quaternion. Convert it to a Vector4.

#### **Parameters**

angle	Quaternion-instance to convert.
-------	---------------------------------

#### Returns

Vector4 from Quaternion.

# 5.40.2.119 GetColumn< T >()

```
static T [] Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.GetColumn< T > ( this T matrix[,], int columnNumber) [static]
```

Extension method for 2D-arrays. Returns the column of a 2D-array as array.

## **Parameters**

matrix	(	Input as 2D-array.
colum	nNumber	Desired column of the 2D-array

### Returns

Column of a 2D-array as array.

### 5.40.2.120 GetRow< T >()

Extension method for 2D-arrays. Returns the row of a 2D-array as array.

#### **Parameters**

matrix	Input as 2D-array.
columnNumber	Desired row of the 2D-array

#### Returns

Row of a 2D-array as array.

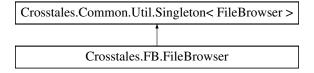
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/Extension
 — Methods.cs

# 5.41 Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser Class Reference

Native file browser various actions like open file, open folder and save file.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser:



### **Public Member Functions**

- delegate void OpenFilesStart ()
- delegate void OpenFilesComplete (bool selected, string singleFile, string[] files)
- delegate void OpenFoldersStart ()
- delegate void **OpenFoldersComplete** (bool selected, string singleFolder, string[] folders)
- delegate void SaveFileStart ()
- · delegate void SaveFileComplete (bool selected, string file)
- string OpenSingleFile (string extension="\*")

Open native file browser for a single file.

- string OpenSingleFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params string[] extensions)
   Open native file browser for a single file.
- string OpenSingleFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native file browser for a single file.
- string[] OpenFiles (string extension="\*")

Open native file browser for multiple files.

• string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params string[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

string OpenSingleFolder ()

Open native folder browser for a single folder.

string OpenSingleFolder (string title, string directory="")

Open native folder browser for a single folder. NOTE: Title is not supported under Windows and UWP (WSA)!

string[] OpenFolders ()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders. NOTE: Title and multiple folder selection are not supported under Windows and UWP (WSA)!

string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory="")

Open native folder browser for multiple folders. NOTE: Title and multiple folder selection are not supported under Windows and UWP (WSA)!

• string SaveFile (string defaultName="", string extension="\*")

Open native save file browser.

string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params string[] extensions)

Open native save file browser.

string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native save file browser

void OpenSingleFileAsync (string extension="\*")

Asynchronously opens native file browser for a single file.

void OpenSingleFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params string[] extensions)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for a single file.

void OpenSingleFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for a single file.

void OpenFilesAsync (bool multiselect=true, params string[] extensions)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

void OpenFilesAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect=true, params string[] extensions)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

 void OpenFilesAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect=true, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

• void OpenSingleFolderAsync ()

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for a single folder.

void OpenSingleFolderAsync (string title, string directory="")

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for a single folder. NOTE: Title is not supported under Windows and UWP (WSA)!

• void OpenFoldersAsync (bool multiselect=true)

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory="", bool multiselect=true)

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

void SaveFileAsync (string defaultName="", string extension="\*")

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params string[] extensions)

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Asynchronously opens native save file browser (async)

• string[] GetFiles (string path, bool isRecursive, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Find files inside a path.

• string[] GetFiles (string path, bool isRecursive=false, params string[] extensions)

Find files inside a path.

• string[] GetFolders (string path, bool isRecursive=false)

Find folders inside.

string[] GetDrives ()

Find all logical drives.

void OpenFilesAsync (System.Action < string[] > cb, bool multiselect=true, params string[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

• void OpenFilesAsync (System.Action< string[]> cb, string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect=true, params string[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

void OpenFilesAsync (System.Action < string[] > cb, string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool
multiselect=true, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files (async).

void OpenFoldersAsync (System.Action < string[] > cb, bool multiselect=true)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders (async).

 $\bullet \ \ void\ OpenFolders A sync\ (System. Action < string[\ ] > cb,\ string\ title,\ string\ directory = "",\ bool\ multiselect = true)$ 

Open native folder browser for multiple folders (async).

• void SaveFileAsync (System.Action< string > cb, string defaultName="", string extension="\*")

Open native save file browser

• void SaveFileAsync (System.Action< string > cb, string title, string directory, string defaultName, params string[] extensions)

Open native save file browser

• void SaveFileAsync (System.Action< string > cb, string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native save file browser (async).

# **Static Public Member Functions**

• static void CopyFile (string sourceFile, string destFile, bool move=false)

Copy or move a file.

static void CopyFolder (string sourcePath, string destPath, bool move=false)

Copy or move a folder.

• static void ShowFile (string file)

Shows the location of a file (or folder) in OS file explorer. NOTE: only works on standalone platforms

static void ShowFolder (string path)

Shows the location of a folder (or file) in OS file explorer. NOTE: only works on standalone platforms

static void OpenFile (string file)

Opens a file with the OS default application. NOTE: only works for standalone platforms

## **Public Attributes**

string CurrentOpenSingleFileName => getNameFromPath(CurrentOpenSingleFile)

Returns the file name (without path) from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

string CurrentOpenSingleFolderName => getNameFromPath(CurrentOpenSingleFolder)

Returns the folder name (without path) from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

string CurrentSaveFileName => getNameFromPath(CurrentSaveFile)

Returns the file name (without path) from the last "SaveFile"-action.

• byte[] CurrentOpenSingleFileData => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper?.CurrentOpenSingleFileData

Returns the data of the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

• bool canOpenFile => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.canOpenFile ?? false

Indicates if this wrapper can open a file.

- bool canOpenFolder => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.canOpenFolder ?? false
  - Indicates if this wrapper can open a folder.
- bool canSaveFile => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.canSaveFile ?? false
  - Indicates if this wrapper can save a file.
- bool canOpenMultipleFiles => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.canOpenMultipleFiles ?? false
  - Indicates if this wrapper can open multiple files.
- bool canOpenMultipleFolders => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.canOpenMultipleFolders ?? false Indicates if this wrapper can open multiple folders.
- bool isPlatformSupported => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.isPlatformSupported ?? true
- Indicates if this wrapper is supporting the current platform.
   bool isWorkingInEditor => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.isWorkingInEditor ?? false
  - Indicates if this wrapper is working directly inside the Unity Editor (without 'Play'-mode).
- OnOpenFilesCompleted OnOpenFilesCompleted
- OnOpenFoldersCompleted OnOpenFoldersCompleted
- OnSaveFileCompleted OnSaveFileCompleted

#### **Protected Member Functions**

• override void Awake ()

## **Properties**

```
• BaseCustomFileBrowser CustomWrapper [get, set]
     Custom wrapper for File Browser.
• bool CustomMode [get, set]
     Enables or disables the custom wrapper.

    bool LegacyFolderBrowser [get, set]

     Use the legacy folder browser (Windows).
• bool AskOverwriteFile [get, set]
     Ask to overwrite existing file in save dialog (Windows).
• bool AlwaysReadFile [get, set]
     Always read the file data (UWP).
• string TitleOpenFile [get, set]
     Title for the 'Open File'-dialog.

    string TitleOpenFiles [get, set]

      Title for the 'Open Files'-dialog.

    string TitleOpenFolder [get, set]

      Title for the 'Open Folder'-dialog.
• string TitleOpenFolders [get, set]
     Title for the 'Open Folders'-dialog.
• string TitleSaveFile [get, set]
     Title for the 'Save File'-dialog.
• string TextAllFiles [get, set]
     Text for 'All Files'-filter (*).

    string NameSaveFile [get, set]

     Default name of the save-file.
```

• string?? CurrentOpenSingleFile [get, set]

Returns the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

• string[]?? CurrentOpenFiles [get, set]

Returns the array of files from the last "OpenFiles"-action.

• string?? CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get, set]

Returns the folder from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

• string[]?? CurrentOpenFolders [get, set]

Returns the array of folders from the last "OpenFolders"-action.

• string?? CurrentSaveFile [get, set]

Returns the file from the last "SaveFile"-action.

• byte[]?? CurrentSaveFileData [get, set]

The data for the "SaveFile"-action.

### **Events**

OpenFilesStart OnOpenFilesStart

An event triggered whenever "OpenFiles" is started.

• OpenFilesComplete OnOpenFilesComplete

An event triggered whenever "OpenFiles" is completed.

OpenFoldersStart OnOpenFoldersStart

An event triggered whenever "OpenFolders" is started.

• OpenFoldersComplete OnOpenFoldersComplete

An event triggered whenever "OpenFolders" is completed.

SaveFileStart OnSaveFileStart

An event triggered whenever "SaveFile" is started.

SaveFileComplete

An event triggered whenever "SaveFile" is completed.

# **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.41.1 Detailed Description

Native file browser various actions like open file, open folder and save file.

### 5.41.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.41.2.1 CopyFile()

Copy or move a file.

sourceFile	Source file path	
destFile	Destination file path	
move	Move file instead of copy (default: false, optional)	

# 5.41.2.2 CopyFolder()

Copy or move a folder.

### **Parameters**

sourcePath	Source folder path
destPath	Destination folder path
move	Move folder instead of copy (default: false, optional)

## 5.41.2.3 GetDrives()

```
string [] Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.GetDrives ( )
```

Find all logical drives.

# Returns

Returns array of the found drives. Zero length array when an error occured.

# 5.41.2.4 GetFiles() [1/2]

Find files inside a path.

path	Path to find the files
isRecursive	Recursive search
extensions	List of extension filters for the search (optional)

## Returns

Returns array of the found files inside the path. Zero length array when an error occured.

# 5.41.2.5 GetFiles() [2/2]

Find files inside a path.

#### **Parameters**

path	Path to find the files
isRecursive	Recursive search (default: false, optional)
extensions	Extensions for the file search, e.g. "png" (optional)

## Returns

Returns array of the found files inside the path (alphabetically ordered). Zero length array when an error occured.

## 5.41.2.6 GetFolders()

Find folders inside.

### **Parameters**

path	Path to find the directories	
isRecursive	Recursive search (default: false, optional)	

### Returns

Returns array of the found directories inside the path. Zero length array when an error occured.

# 5.41.2.7 OpenFile()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenFile ( {\tt string} \ file \ ) \quad [{\tt static}]
```

Opens a file with the OS default application. NOTE: only works for standalone platforms

### **Parameters**

```
file File path
```

### 5.41.2.8 OpenFiles() [1/3]

Open native file browser for multiple files.

### **Parameters**

	extension	Allowed extension, e.g. "png" (optional)
--	-----------	------------------------------------------

### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

# 5.41.2.9 OpenFiles() [2/3]

Open native file browser for multiple files.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
creteratentName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
extensions	List of extension filters (optional)

### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

# 5.41.2.10 OpenFiles() [3/3]

Open native file browser for multiple files.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
extensions	Allowed extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)

## Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

# 5.41.2.11 OpenFilesAsync() [1/6]

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

multiselect	Allow multiple file selection (default: true, optional)
extensions	Allowed extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)

## Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

## 5.41.2.12 OpenFilesAsync() [2/6]

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection (default: true, optional)
extensions	List of extension filters (optional)

### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

# 5.41.2.13 OpenFilesAsync() [3/6]

```
void Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenFilesAsync (
    string title,
    string directory,
    string defaultName,
    bool multiselect = true,
    params string[] extensions)
```

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

## Parameters

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection (default: true, optional)
extensions	Allowed extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)

## Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

## 5.41.2.14 OpenFilesAsync() [4/6]

Open native file browser for multiple files.

### **Parameters**

cb	Callback for the async operation.
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection (default: true, optional)
extensions	Allowed extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)

### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

## 5.41.2.15 OpenFilesAsync() [5/6]

Open native file browser for multiple files (async).

# **Parameters**

cb	Callback for the async operation.
title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection (default: true, optional)
extensions	List of extension filters (optional)

### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

### 5.41.2.16 OpenFilesAsync() [6/6]

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

cb	Callback for the async operation.
title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection (default: true, optional)
extensions	Allowed extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)

### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Zero length array when cancelled

# 5.41.2.17 OpenFolders() [1/2]

```
string [] Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenFolders ()
```

Open native folder browser for multiple folders. NOTE: Title and multiple folder selection are not supported under Windows and UWP (WSA)!

### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Zero length array when cancelled

## 5.41.2.18 OpenFolders() [2/2]

```
string [] Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenFolders ( string \ title, string \ directory = """)
```

Open native folder browser for multiple folders. NOTE: Title and multiple folder selection are not supported under Windows and UWP (WSA)!

File Browser PRO

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory (default: current, optional)

### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Zero length array when cancelled

## 5.41.2.19 OpenFoldersAsync() [1/4]

```
void Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenFoldersAsync ( bool\ multiselect\ =\ true\ )
```

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

### **Parameters**

multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection (default: true, optional)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Zero length array when cancelled

# 5.41.2.20 OpenFoldersAsync() [2/4]

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

# **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory (default: current, optional)
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection (default: true, optional)

# Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Zero length array when cancelled

## 5.41.2.21 OpenFoldersAsync() [3/4]

Open native folder browser for multiple folders (async).

## **Parameters**

cb	Callback for the async operation.
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection (default: true, optional)

### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Zero length array when cancelled

# 5.41.2.22 OpenFoldersAsync() [4/4]

Open native folder browser for multiple folders (async).

## **Parameters**

cb	Callback for the async operation.	
title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory (default: current, optional)	
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection (default: true, optional)	

### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Zero length array when cancelled

# 5.41.2.23 OpenSingleFile() [1/3]

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenSingleFile ( string \ extension = \ "*" \ )
```

Open native file browser for a single file.

extension   Allowed extension, e.g. "png" (optional	 اا
-----------------------------------------------------	--------

## Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

## 5.41.2.24 OpenSingleFile() [2/3]

Open native file browser for a single file.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalon	
extensions	List of extension filters (optional)	

## Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

# **5.41.2.25** OpenSingleFile() [3/3]

Open native file browser for a single file.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalon	
extensions	Allowed extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)	

### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.26 OpenSingleFileAsync() [1/3]

```
void Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenSingleFileAsync ( string\ extension\ =\ "*"\ )
```

Asynchronously opens native file browser for a single file.

### **Parameters**

extension	Allowed extension, e.g. "png" (optional)
-----------	------------------------------------------

### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.27 OpenSingleFileAsync() [2/3]

Asynchronously opens native file browser for a single file.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
extensions	List of extension filters (optional)

## Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

## 5.41.2.28 OpenSingleFileAsync() [3/3]

```
void Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenSingleFileAsync ( {\it string}\ title,
```

```
string directory,
string defaultName,
params string[] extensions )
```

Asynchronously opens native file browser for a single file.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
defaultName	ne Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalon	
extensions	Allowed extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)	

### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.29 OpenSingleFolder() [1/2]

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenSingleFolder ( )
```

Open native folder browser for a single folder.

### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen folder. Empty string when cancelled

### 5.41.2.30 OpenSingleFolder() [2/2]

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenSingleFolder ( string \ title, string \ directory = """ )
```

Open native folder browser for a single folder. NOTE: Title is not supported under Windows and UWP (WSA)!

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory (default: current, optional)

#### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen folder. Empty string when cancelled

## 5.41.2.31 OpenSingleFolderAsync() [1/2]

```
\verb"void Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OpenSingleFolderAsync ( )\\
```

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for a single folder.

### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen folder. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.32 OpenSingleFolderAsync() [2/2]

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for a single folder. NOTE: Title is not supported under Windows and UWP (WSA)!

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory (default: current, optional)

### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen folder. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.33 SaveFile() [1/3]

Open native save file browser.

## **Parameters**

defaultName	Default file name (optional)
extension	File extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)

## Returns

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

## 5.41.2.34 SaveFile() [2/3]

## Open native save file browser

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters (optional)

## Returns

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

## 5.41.2.35 SaveFile() [3/3]

Open native save file browser.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	File extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)

# Returns

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

## 5.41.2.36 SaveFileAsync() [1/6]

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

### **Parameters**

defaultName	Default file name (optional)
extension	File extension, e.g. "png" (optional)

## Returns

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.37 SaveFileAsync() [2/6]

Asynchronously opens native save file browser (async)

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters (optional)

## Returns

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.38 SaveFileAsync() [3/6]

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

		_
title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
defaultName	Default file name	ΔРΙ
extensions	File extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)	]

191

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

## 5.41.2.39 SaveFileAsync() [4/6]

## Open native save file browser

#### **Parameters**

cb	Callback for the async operation.
defaultName	Default file name (optional)
extension	File extension, e.g. "png" (optional)

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.40 SaveFileAsync() [5/6]

Open native save file browser (async).

#### **Parameters**

cb	Callback for the async operation.
title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters (optional)

## Returns

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

#### 5.41.2.41 SaveFileAsync() [6/6]

#### Open native save file browser

#### **Parameters**

cb	Callback for the async operation.
title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	File extensions, e.g. "png" (optional)

## Returns

Returns chosen file. Empty string when cancelled

# 5.41.2.42 ShowFile()

Shows the location of a file (or folder) in OS file explorer. NOTE: only works on standalone platforms

# 5.41.2.43 ShowFolder()

```
static void Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.ShowFolder ( string \ path \ ) \quad [static]
```

Shows the location of a folder (or file) in OS file explorer. NOTE: only works on standalone platforms

## 5.41.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.41.3.1 canOpenFile

bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.canOpenFile => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.canOpenFile ??
false

Indicates if this wrapper can open a file.

#### Returns

Wrapper can open a file.

## 5.41.3.2 canOpenFolder

bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.canOpenFolder => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.canOpenFolder
?? false

Indicates if this wrapper can open a folder.

#### Returns

Wrapper can open a folder.

## 5.41.3.3 canOpenMultipleFiles

 $\verb|bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.canOpenMultipleFiles => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.can \\ \\ \textit{OpenMultipleFiles ?? false} \\$ 

Indicates if this wrapper can open multiple files.

# Returns

Wrapper can open multiple files.

# 5.41.3.4 canOpenMultipleFolders

 $\verb|bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.canOpenMultipleFolders => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.can \\ \\ \texttt{OpenMultipleFolders} ?? false$ 

Indicates if this wrapper can open multiple folders.

#### Returns

Wrapper can open multiple folders.

#### 5.41.3.5 canSaveFile

bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.canSaveFile => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.canSaveFile ??
false

Indicates if this wrapper can save a file.

#### Returns

Wrapper can save a file.

## 5.41.3.6 CurrentOpenSingleFileData

 $\label{thm:constales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentOpenSingleFileData} => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper?.Current \hookleftarrow OpenSingleFileData$ 

Returns the data of the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

#### Returns

Data of the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

## 5.41.3.7 CurrentOpenSingleFileName

string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentOpenSingleFileName => getNameFromPath(CurrentOpenSingleFile)

Returns the file name (without path) from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

#### Returns

File name from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

## 5.41.3.8 CurrentOpenSingleFolderName

string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentOpenSingleFolderName => getNameFromPath(CurrentOpenSingleFolder)

Returns the folder name (without path) from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

## Returns

Folder name from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

#### 5.41.3.9 CurrentSaveFileName

string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentSaveFileName => getNameFromPath(CurrentSaveFile)

Returns the file name (without path) from the last "SaveFile"-action.

#### Returns

File name from the last "SaveFile"-action.

## 5.41.3.10 isPlatformSupported

 $\verb|bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.isPlatformSupported => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.is \leftarrow \\ \verb|PlatformSupported ?? true| \\$ 

Indicates if this wrapper is supporting the current platform.

#### Returns

True if this wrapper supports current platform.

# 5.41.3.11 isWorkingInEditor

 $\verb|bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.isWorkingInEditor => wrapperHolder?.PlatformWrapper.isWorking \leftarrow InEditor ?? false$ 

Indicates if this wrapper is working directly inside the Unity Editor (without 'Play'-mode).

#### Returns

True if this wrapper is working directly inside the Unity Editor.

# 5.41.4 Property Documentation

## 5.41.4.1 AlwaysReadFile

bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.AlwaysReadFile [get], [set]

Always read the file data (UWP).

#### 5.41.4.2 AskOverwriteFile

```
bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.AskOverwriteFile [get], [set]
```

Ask to overwrite existing file in save dialog (Windows).

## 5.41.4.3 CurrentOpenFiles

```
string []?? Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentOpenFiles [get], [set]
```

Returns the array of files from the last "OpenFiles"-action.

#### Returns

Array of files from the last "OpenFiles"-action.

## 5.41.4.4 CurrentOpenFolders

```
string []?? Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentOpenFolders [get], [set]
```

Returns the array of folders from the last "OpenFolders"-action.

#### Returns

Array of folders from the last "OpenFolders"-action.

## 5.41.4.5 CurrentOpenSingleFile

```
string?? Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentOpenSingleFile [get], [set]
```

Returns the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

#### Returns

File from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

## 5.41.4.6 CurrentOpenSingleFolder

```
string?? Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get], [set]
```

Returns the folder from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

#### Returns

Folder from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

## 5.41.4.7 CurrentSaveFile

```
string?? Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentSaveFile [get], [set]
```

Returns the file from the last "SaveFile"-action.

#### Returns

File from the last "SaveFile"-action.

#### 5.41.4.8 CurrentSaveFileData

```
byte []?? Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CurrentSaveFileData [get], [set]
```

The data for the "SaveFile"-action.

#### 5.41.4.9 CustomMode

```
bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CustomMode [get], [set]
```

Enables or disables the custom wrapper.

# 5.41.4.10 CustomWrapper

```
BaseCustomFileBrowser Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.CustomWrapper [get], [set]
```

Custom wrapper for File Browser.

## 5.41.4.11 LegacyFolderBrowser

```
bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.LegacyFolderBrowser [get], [set]
```

Use the legacy folder browser (Windows).

#### 5.41.4.12 NameSaveFile

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.NameSaveFile [get], [set]
```

Default name of the save-file.

## 5.41.4.13 TextAllFiles

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.TextAllFiles [get], [set]
```

Text for 'All Files'-filter (\*).

# 5.41.4.14 TitleOpenFile

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.TitleOpenFile [get], [set]
```

Title for the 'Open File'-dialog.

## 5.41.4.15 TitleOpenFiles

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.TitleOpenFiles [get], [set]
```

Title for the 'Open Files'-dialog.

# 5.41.4.16 TitleOpenFolder

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.TitleOpenFolder [get], [set]
```

Title for the 'Open Folder'-dialog.

#### 5.41.4.17 TitleOpenFolders

string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.TitleOpenFolders [get], [set]

Title for the 'Open Folders'-dialog.

## 5.41.4.18 TitleSaveFile

```
string Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.TitleSaveFile [get], [set]
```

Title for the 'Save File'-dialog.

#### 5.41.5 Event Documentation

## 5.41.5.1 OnOpenFilesComplete

OpenFilesComplete Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OnOpenFilesComplete

An event triggered whenever "OpenFiles" is completed.

## 5.41.5.2 OnOpenFilesStart

 ${\tt OpenFilesStart\ Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OnOpenFilesStart}$ 

An event triggered whenever "OpenFiles" is started.

## 5.41.5.3 OnOpenFoldersComplete

OpenFoldersComplete Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OnOpenFoldersComplete

An event triggered whenever "OpenFolders" is completed.

## 5.41.5.4 OnOpenFoldersStart

 ${\tt OpenFoldersStart\ Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OnOpenFoldersStart}$ 

An event triggered whenever "OpenFolders" is started.

## 5.41.5.5 OnSaveFileComplete

 ${\tt SaveFileComplete\ Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OnSaveFileComplete}$ 

An event triggered whenever "SaveFile" is completed.

#### 5.41.5.6 OnSaveFileStart

SaveFileStart Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser.OnSaveFileStart

An event triggered whenever "SaveFile" is started.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/File
 — Browser.cs

# 5.42 Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.FileBrowserEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowser'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.FileBrowserEditor:



#### **Public Member Functions**

override void OnInspectorGUI ()

# 5.42.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowser'-class.

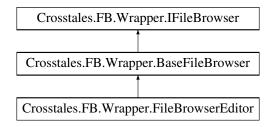
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Editor/Extension/FileBrowserEditor.cs

# 5.43 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

- override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)
  - Open native folder browser for multiple folders.
- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- override void **OpenFilesAsync** (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string > cb)

## **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenFile => true
- override bool canOpenFolder => true
- override bool canSaveFile => true
- override bool  ${\bf canOpenMultipleFiles} => {\sf false}$
- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders => false
- override bool **isPlatformSupported** => Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isWindowsPlatform || Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isMacOSPlat || Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isLinuxPlatform || Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isWSABasedPlatform
- override bool isWorkingInEditor => true

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

#### 5.43.1 Member Function Documentation

## 5.43.1.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

## Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

## 5.43.1.2 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

## **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

## Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

## 5.43.1.3 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Wrapper/FileBrowserEditor.cs

# 5.44 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.FileBrowserGameObject Class Reference

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

## 5.44.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

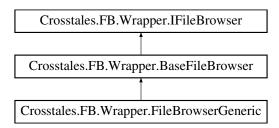
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Editor/Integration/FileBrowserGameObject.cs

# 5.45 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric Class Reference

File browser implementation for generic devices (currently NOT IMPLEMENTED).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

• override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- override void **OpenFilesAsync** (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void **OpenFoldersAsync** (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string > cb)

#### **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenFile => false
- override bool canOpenFolder => false
- override bool canSaveFile => false
- override bool canOpenMultipleFiles => false
- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders => false
- override bool **isPlatformSupported** => false
- override bool isWorkingInEditor => true

## **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.45.1 Detailed Description

File browser implementation for generic devices (currently NOT IMPLEMENTED).

## 5.45.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.45.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)	
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection	
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")	

205

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

## 5.45.2.2 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

## 5.45.2.3 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

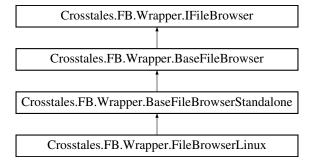
Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.46 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux Class Reference

File browser implementation for Linux (GTK).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

• override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- override void **OpenFilesAsync** (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, **ExtensionFilter**[] extensions, Action< string[]> cb)
- $\bullet \quad \text{override void } \textbf{OpenFoldersAsync} \text{ (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, } \textbf{Action} < \textbf{string} \textbf{[]} > \textbf{cb)} \\$
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string > cb)

#### **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders => true
- override bool isPlatformSupported => Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isLinuxPlatform
- override bool isWorkingInEditor => false

## **Additional Inherited Members**

# 5.46.1 Detailed Description

File browser implementation for Linux (GTK).

## 5.46.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.46.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

## Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

# 5.46.2.2 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

#### 5.46.2.3 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

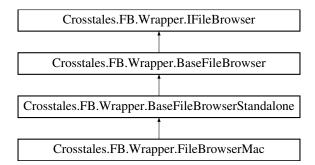
Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.47 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac Class Reference

File browser implementation for macOS.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

- override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)
  - Open native folder browser for multiple folders.
- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- override void **OpenFilesAsync** (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void **OpenFoldersAsync** (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string > cb)

#### **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders => true
- override bool isPlatformSupported => Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isMacOSPlatform
- override bool isWorkingInEditor => false

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.47.1 Detailed Description

File browser implementation for macOS.

## 5.47.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.47.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

## Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

## 5.47.2.2 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

## **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

## Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

## 5.47.2.3 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
defaultName	Default file name	
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")	

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.48 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.FileBrowserMenu Class Reference

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

# 5.48.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

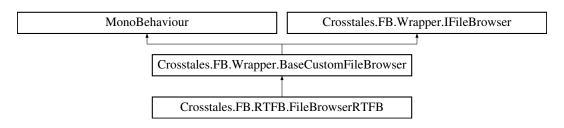
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Editor/Integration/FileBrowserMenu.cs

# 5.49 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB Class Reference

Runtime File Browser wrapper. NOTE: This wrapper needs "Runtime File Browser" https://assetstore. $\leftarrow$ unity.com/packages/slug/113006?aid=10111NGT

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- override void OpenFilesAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, System.Action< string[]> cb)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

- override void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, System.Action< string[]> cb)

  Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions,
   System.Action
   string > cb)

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

#### **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenFile => true
- override bool canOpenFolder => true
- override bool canSaveFile => true
- override bool canOpenMultipleFiles => true
- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders => true
- override bool **isPlatformSupported** => true
- override bool isWorkingInEditor => false

## **Properties**

```
• bool ShowAllFiles [get, set]
```

Always show the 'All Files'-option in the dialog.

• string LoadButtonText [get, set]

Label for the 'Load'-button.

• string SaveButtonText [get, set]

Label for the 'Save'-button.

- override string CurrentOpenSingleFile [get, set]
- override string[] CurrentOpenFiles [get, set]
- override string CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get, set]
- override string[] CurrentOpenFolders [get, set]
- override string CurrentSaveFile [get, set]

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.49.1 Detailed Description

Runtime File Browser wrapper. NOTE: This wrapper needs "Runtime File Browser"  $https://assetstore. \leftarrow unity.com/packages/slug/113006?aid=10111NGT$ 

## 5.49.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.49.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

## 5.49.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

## 5.49.2.3 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

## 5.49.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()

```
override void Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB.OpenFoldersAsync ( string\ title, string\ directory, bool\ multiselect, System.Action< string[]>cb\ )\ [virtual]
```

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection
cb	Callback for the async operation.

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

## 5.49.2.5 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
defaultName	Default file name	
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")	

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

 $Implements\ Crosstales. FB. Wrapper. Base Custom File Browser.$ 

## 5.49.2.6 SaveFileAsync()

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

## 5.49.3 Property Documentation

#### 5.49.3.1 LoadButtonText

```
string Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB.LoadButtonText [get], [set]
```

Label for the 'Load'-button.

#### 5.49.3.2 SaveButtonText

```
string Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB.SaveButtonText [get], [set]
```

Label for the 'Save'-button.

#### 5.49.3.3 ShowAllFiles

```
bool Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB.ShowAllFiles [get], [set]
```

Always show the 'All Files'-option in the dialog.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/

Runtime File Browser/Scripts/FileBrowserRTFB.cs

## 5.50 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowserRTFB'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBEditor:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• override void OnInspectorGUI ()

#### **Static Public Attributes**

• static bool isPrefabInScene => GameObject.Find("Runtime File Browser") != null

# 5.50.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowserRTFB'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — Runtime File Browser/Scripts/Editor/FileBrowserRTFBEditor.cs

# 5.51 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBGameObject Class Reference

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'RTFB' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

## 5.51.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'RTFB' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
Runtime File Browser/Scripts/Editor/FileBrowserRTFBGameObject.cs

## 5.52 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBMenu Class Reference

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'RTFB' in the "Tools"-menu.

## 5.52.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'RTFB' in the "Tools"-menu.

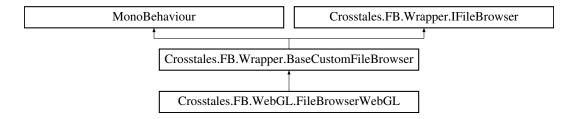
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — Runtime File Browser/Scripts/Editor/FileBrowserRTFBMenu.cs

## 5.53 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL Class Reference

WebGL Native File Browser wrapper. NOTE: This wrapper needs "WebGL Native File Browser" https://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/41902?aid=10111NGT

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params Crosstales.FB.ExtensionFilter[] extensions)
- override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params Crosstales.FB.ExtensionFilter[] extensions)
- override void OpenFilesAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, Crosstales.FB.ExtensionFilter[] extensions, System.Action< string[]> cb)
- override void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, System.Action < string[] > cb)
   Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, Crosstales.FB.ExtensionFilter[] extensions, System.Action< string > cb)

#### **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenFile => true
- override bool canOpenFolder => false
- override bool canSaveFile => true
- override bool canOpenMultipleFiles => false
- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders => false
- override bool isPlatformSupported => Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isWebGLPlatform || Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isEditor
- override bool isWorkingInEditor => false
- override byte[] CurrentOpenSingleFileData => \_currentLoadedData

#### **Static Public Attributes**

- · static string OpenFileDescription
- · static string OpenFileSelectButton
- · static string OpenFileCloseButton

## **Properties**

- override string CurrentOpenSingleFile [get, set]
- override string[] CurrentOpenFiles [get, set]
- override string CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get, set]
- override string[] CurrentOpenFolders [get, set]
- override string CurrentSaveFile [get, set]

## **Additional Inherited Members**

# 5.53.1 Detailed Description

WebGL Native File Browser wrapper. NOTE: This wrapper needs "WebGL Native File Browser" https←://assetstore.unity.com/packages/slug/41902?aid=10111NGT

## 5.53.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.53.2.1 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

#### 5.53.2.2 OpenFoldersAsync()

```
override void Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL.OpenFoldersAsync ( string\ title, string\ directory,
```

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

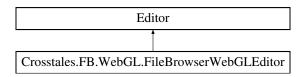
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — WebGL Native File Browser/Scripts/FileBrowserWebGL.cs

## 5.54 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowserWebGL'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLEditor:



#### **Public Member Functions**

· override void OnInspectorGUI ()

#### **Static Public Attributes**

• static bool isPrefabInScene => GameObject.Find("WebGL Native File Browser") != null

## 5.54.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'FileBrowserWebGL'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
WebGL Native File Browser/Scripts/Editor/FileBrowserWebGLEditor.cs

# 5.55 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLGameObject Class Reference

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'WebGL' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

## 5.55.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'WebGL' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
WebGL Native File Browser/Scripts/Editor/FileBrowserWebGLGameObject.cs

## 5.56 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLMenu Class Reference

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'WebGL' in the "Tools"-menu.

## 5.56.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'WebGL' in the "Tools"-menu.

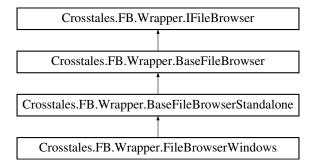
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — WebGL Native File Browser/Scripts/Editor/FileBrowserWebGLMenu.cs

# 5.57 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows Class Reference

File browser implementation for Windows.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- override void **OpenFilesAsync** (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string > cb)

#### **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders => false
- override bool isPlatformSupported => Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isWindowsPlatform
- override bool isWorkingInEditor => true

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.57.1 Detailed Description

File browser implementation for Windows.

## 5.57.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.57.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

## 5.57.2.2 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

## 5.57.2.3 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

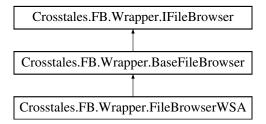
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Wrapper/FileBrowserWindows.cs

# 5.58 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA Class Reference

File browser implementation for WSA (UWP).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• FileBrowserWSA ()

Constructor for a WSA file browser.

• override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

- override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)
  - Open native folder browser for multiple folders.
- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- override void **OpenFilesAsync** (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, Action< string[]> cb)
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, Action< string > cb)

#### **Public Attributes**

- override bool canOpenFile => true
- override bool canOpenFolder => true
- override bool canSaveFile => true
- override bool canOpenMultipleFiles => FileBrowserWSAImpl.canOpenMultipleFiles
- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders => FileBrowserWSAImpl.canOpenMultipleFolders
- override bool isPlatformSupported => Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper.isWSABasedPlatform
- override bool isWorkingInEditor => false
- override byte[] CurrentOpenSingleFileData => readData

# **Properties**

- override string CurrentOpenSingleFile [get, set]
- override string[] CurrentOpenFiles [get, set]
- override string CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get, set]
- override string[] CurrentOpenFolders [get, set]
- override string CurrentSaveFile [get, set]

## **Additional Inherited Members**

# 5.58.1 Detailed Description

File browser implementation for WSA (UWP).

## 5.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 5.58.2.1 FileBrowserWSA()

```
{\tt Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA.FileBrowserWSA~(~)}
```

Constructor for a WSA file browser.

#### 5.58.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.58.3.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

# 5.58.3.2 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

# 5.58.3.3 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
Wrapper/FileBrowserWSA.cs

# 5.59 Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl Class Reference

File browser for WSA.

### **Public Member Functions**

- async void OpenFiles (List< Extension > extensions, bool multiselect)
- async void OpenSingleFolder ()
- async void SaveFile (string defaultName, List< Extension > extensions)
- async void GetDrives ()
- async void **GetDirectories** (string path, bool isRecursive=false)
- async void GetFiles (string path, bool isRecursive=false, params string[] extensions)
- async void GetFilesForName (string path, bool isRecursive=false, params string[] filenames)

# **Public Attributes**

List< string > Selection => selection
 Selected files or folders

### **Static Public Attributes**

- static PickerLocationId CurrentLocation = PickerLocationId.ComputerFolder
- static PickerViewMode CurrentViewMode = PickerViewMode.List
- static StorageFolder LastOpenFolder
- static StorageFile LastSaveFile
- static List< StorageFile > LastOpenFiles => lastOpenFiles

Last opened files

• static StorageFile LastOpenFile => (lastOpenFiles.Count > 0) ? lastOpenFiles[0] : null

Last opened file

static List< StorageFile > LastGetFiles => lastGetFiles

Last searched files

• static List< StorageFolder > LastGetDirectories => lastGetDirectories

Last searched folders

static List< StorageFolder > LastGetDrives => lastGetDrives

Last searched drives

- static bool canOpenMultipleFiles => true
- static bool canOpenMultipleFolders => false

# **Properties**

```
• bool isBusy [get, set]

Indicates if the FB is currently busy.
```

# 5.59.1 Detailed Description

File browser for WSA.

# 5.59.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.59.2.1 LastGetDirectories

List<StorageFolder> Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl.LastGetDirectories => lastGetDirectories [static]

Last searched folders

Returns

Last searched folders

### 5.59.2.2 LastGetDrives

 $\verb| List < Storage Folder > Crosstales.FB.File Browser WSAImpl.Last Get Drives = > last Get Drives [static]| \\$ 

Last searched drives

Returns

Last searched drives

# 5.59.2.3 LastGetFiles

 $\verb|List| < StorageFile>| Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl.LastGetFiles| => lastGetFiles| [static]|$ 

Last searched files

Returns

Last searched files

# 5.59.2.4 LastOpenFile

```
StorageFile Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl.LastOpenFile => (lastOpenFiles.Count > 0) ?
lastOpenFiles[0] : null [static]
```

Last opened file

Returns

Last opened file

# 5.59.2.5 LastOpenFiles

```
List<StorageFile> Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl.LastOpenFiles => lastOpenFiles [static]
```

Last opened files

Returns

Last opened files

### 5.59.2.6 Selection

```
List<string> Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl.Selection => selection
```

Selected files or folders

Returns

Selected files or folders

# 5.59.3 Property Documentation

# 5.59.3.1 isBusy

```
bool Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl.isBusy [get], [set]
```

Indicates if the FB is currently busy.

Returns

True if the FB is currently busy

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Native/FileBrowserWSAImpl.cs

# 5.60 Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper Class Reference

Various helper functions for the file system.

### **Static Public Member Functions**

• static string ValidatePath (string path, bool addEndDelimiter=true, bool preserveFile=true)

Validates a given path and add missing slash.

• static string ValidateFile (string path)

Validates a given file.

• static bool HasPathInvalidChars (string path)

Checks a given path for invalid characters

static bool HasFileInvalidChars (string file)

Checks a given file for invalid characters

• static string[] GetFilesForName (string path, bool isRecursive=false, params string[] filenames)

Find files inside a path.

static string[] GetFiles (string path, bool isRecursive=false, params string[] extensions)

Find files inside a path.

• static string[] GetDirectories (string path, bool isRecursive=false)

Find directories inside.

• static string[] GetDrives ()

Find all logical drives.

static void CopyDirectory (string sourceDir, string destDir, bool move=false)

Copy or move a directory.

• static void CopyFile (string sourceFile, string destFile, bool move=false)

Copy or move a file.

static void MoveDirectory (string sourceDir, string destDir)

Move a directory.

• static void MoveFile (string sourceFile, string destFile)

Move a file.

• static void DeleteFile (string file)

Delete a file.

• static void DeleteDirectory (string dir)

Delete a directory.

static bool ExistsFile (string file)

Checks if the directory exists.

• static bool ExistsDirectory (string path)

Checks if the directory exists.

static void CreateDirectory (string path)

Creates a directory.

static bool IsDirectory (string path)

Checks if the path is a directory.

static bool IsFile (string path)

Checks if the path is a file.

static string RenameFile (string path, string newName)

Renames a file in a path.

static string RenameDirectory (string path, string newName)

Renames a directory in a path.

• static string GetFileName (string path)

Returns the file name for the path.

static string GetDirectoryName (string path)

Returns the directory name for the path.

static long GetFilesize (string path)

Returns the size of a file.

static string GetExtension (string path)

Returns the extension of a file.

static System.DateTime GetLastModifiedDate (string path)

Returns the size of a file.

static string ReadAllText (string sourceFile, System.Text.Encoding encoding=null)

Reads the text of a file.

• static string[] ReadAllLines (string sourceFile, System.Text.Encoding encoding=null)

Reads all lines of text from a file.

static byte[] ReadAllBytes (string sourceFile)

Reads the bytes of a file.

static void WriteAllText (string destFile, string text, System.Text.Encoding encoding=null)

Writes text to a file.

• static void WriteAllLines (string destFile, string[] lines, System.Text.Encoding encoding=null)

Writes all lines of text to a file.

static void WriteAllBytes (string destFile, byte[] data)

Writes bytes to a file.

static void ShowPath (string path)

Shows the location of a path (or file) in OS file explorer. NOTE: only works on standalone platforms

static void ShowFile (string file)

Shows the location of a file (or path) in OS file explorer. NOTE: only works on standalone platforms

static void OpenFile (string file)

Opens a file with the OS default application. NOTE: only works for standalone platforms

static bool PathHasInvalidChars (string path)

Checks a given path for invalid characters

static bool FileHasInvalidChars (string file)

Checks a given file for invalid characters

• static void CopyPath (string sourceDir, string destDir, bool move=false)

Copy or move a directory.

# **Static Public Attributes**

static string ApplicationDataPath => applicationDataPath

Returns the Unity application data path.

static string ApplicationTempPath => applicationTempPath

Returns the Unity application temporary path.

static string ApplicationPersistentPath => applicationPersistentPath

Returns the Unity application persistent path.

static string TempFile => System.IO.Path.GetTempFileName()

Returns a temporary file.

static string TempPath => System.IO.Path.GetTempPath()

Returns the temporary directory path from the device.

# **Properties**

• static string StreamingAssetsPath [get]

Returns the path to the the "Streaming Assets".

# 5.60.1 Detailed Description

Various helper functions for the file system.

# 5.60.2 Member Function Documentation

# 5.60.2.1 CopyDirectory()

### Copy or move a directory.

### **Parameters**

sourceDir	Source directory path
destDir	Destination directory path
move	Move directory instead of copy (default: false, optional)

# 5.60.2.2 CopyFile()

# Copy or move a file.

### **Parameters**

sourceFile	Source file path
destFile	Destination file path
move	Move file instead of copy (default: false, optional)

# 5.60.2.3 CopyPath()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.CopyPath ( string\ sourceDir,
```

```
string destDir,
bool move = false ) [static]
```

# Copy or move a directory.

# **Parameters**

sourceDir	Source directory path
destDir	Destination directory path
move	Move directory instead of copy (default: false, optional)

# 5.60.2.4 CreateDirectory()

# Creates a directory.

### **Parameters**

path Path to the directory to creat	te
-------------------------------------	----

# 5.60.2.5 DeleteDirectory()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.DeleteDirectory ( {\it string} \ dir \ ) \quad [{\it static}]
```

# Delete a directory.

# **Parameters**

```
dir Directory to delete
```

# 5.60.2.6 DeleteFile()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.DeleteFile ( string\ file\ ) \quad [static]
```

# Delete a file.

### **Parameters**

```
file | File to delete
```

# 5.60.2.7 ExistsDirectory()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.ExistsDirectory ( {\tt string} \ path \ ) \quad [{\tt static}]
```

Checks if the directory exists.

### Returns

True if the directory exists

# 5.60.2.8 ExistsFile()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.ExistsFile ( string\ file\ ) \quad [static]
```

Checks if the directory exists.

# Returns

True if the directory exists

# 5.60.2.9 FileHasInvalidChars()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.FileHasInvalidChars ( string\ file\ ) \quad [static]
```

Checks a given file for invalid characters

### **Parameters**

```
file | File to check for invalid characters
```

### Returns

Returns true if the file contains invalid chars, otherwise it's false.

### 5.60.2.10 GetDirectories()

```
static string [] Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.GetDirectories ( string \ path, bool \ isRecursive = false \ ) \quad [static]
```

Find directories inside.

### **Parameters**

path	Path to find the directories
isRecursive	Recursive search (default: false, optional)

# Returns

Returns array of the found directories inside the path. Zero length array when an error occured.

# 5.60.2.11 GetDirectoryName()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.GetDirectoryName ( string \ path \ ) \quad [static]
```

Returns the directory name for the path.

# Parameters

path	Path of the directory

# Returns

Directory name for the path

# 5.60.2.12 GetDrives()

```
static string [] Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.GetDrives ( ) [static]
Find all logical drives.
```

Returns

Returns array of the found drives. Zero length array when an error occured.

### 5.60.2.13 GetExtension()

Returns the extension of a file.

### **Parameters**

path	Path of the file

# Returns

Extension of the file

# 5.60.2.14 GetFileName()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.GetFileName ( {\tt string} \ path \ ) \quad [{\tt static}]
```

Returns the file name for the path.

# **Parameters**

```
path Path of the file
```

### Returns

File name for the path

# 5.60.2.15 GetFiles()

Find files inside a path.

### **Parameters**

path	Path to find the files
isRecursive	Recursive search (default: false, optional)
extensions	Extensions for the file search, e.g. "png" (optional)

### Returns

Returns array of the found files inside the path (alphabetically ordered). Zero length array when an error occured.

# 5.60.2.16 GetFilesForName()

Find files inside a path.

#### **Parameters**

path	Path to find the files
isRecursive	Recursive search (default: false, optional)
filenames	Filenames for the file search, e.g. "Image.png" (optional)

### Returns

Returns array of the found files inside the path (alphabetically ordered). Zero length array when an error occured.

# 5.60.2.17 GetFilesize()

Returns the size of a file.

### **Parameters**

th Path of the file	path
---------------------	------

### Returns

Size for the file

# 5.60.2.18 GetLastModifiedDate()

```
{\tt static \ System.DateTime \ Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.GetLastModifiedDate \ (string \ path \ ) \quad [static]}
```

Returns the size of a file.

# Parameters

path	Path of the file

### Returns

Size for the file

# 5.60.2.19 HasFileInvalidChars()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.HasFileInvalidChars ( string\ file\ ) \quad [static]
```

Checks a given file for invalid characters

### **Parameters**

```
file | File to check for invalid characters
```

### Returns

Returns true if the file contains invalid chars, otherwise it's false.

# 5.60.2.20 HasPathInvalidChars()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.HasPathInvalidChars ( string\ path\ ) \quad [static]
```

Checks a given path for invalid characters

### **Parameters**

```
path Path to check for invalid characters
```

# Returns

Returns true if the path contains invalid chars, otherwise it's false.

# 5.60.2.21 IsDirectory()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.IsDirectory ( string\ path\ ) \quad [static]
```

Checks if the path is a directory.

# **Parameters**

path	Path to the directory
------	-----------------------

# Returns

True if the path is a directory

# 5.60.2.22 IsFile()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.IsFile ( string\ path\ )\quad [static]
```

Checks if the path is a file.

# **Parameters**

path Path to the file
-----------------------

### Returns

True if the path is a file

# 5.60.2.23 MoveDirectory()

Move a directory.

### **Parameters**

sourceDir	Source directory path
destDir	Destination directory path

# 5.60.2.24 MoveFile()

Move a file.

### **Parameters**

sourceFile	Source file path
destFile	Destination file path

# 5.60.2.25 OpenFile()

Opens a file with the OS default application. NOTE: only works for standalone platforms

### **Parameters**

```
file File path
```

# 5.60.2.26 PathHasInvalidChars()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.PathHasInvalidChars ( string path ) [static]
```

Checks a given path for invalid characters

# **Parameters**

path	Path to check for invalid characters

# Returns

Returns true if the path contains invalid chars, otherwise it's false.

# 5.60.2.27 ReadAllBytes()

Reads the bytes of a file.

# Parameters

sourceFile	Source file path

### Returns

Byte-content of the file

# 5.60.2.28 ReadAllLines()

Reads all lines of text from a file.

# **Parameters**

sourceFile	Source file path
encoding	Encoding of the text (optional, default: UTF8)

# Returns

Array of text lines from the file

# 5.60.2.29 ReadAllText()

Reads the text of a file.

### **Parameters**

sourceFile	Source file path
encoding	Encoding of the text (optional, default: UTF8)

### Returns

Text-content of the file

# 5.60.2.30 RenameDirectory()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.RenameDirectory ( string \ path, string \ newName \ ) \ [static]
```

Renames a directory in a path.

### **Parameters**

path	Path of the directory
newName	New name for the directory

#### Returns

New path of the directory

### 5.60.2.31 RenameFile()

Renames a file in a path.

#### **Parameters**

path	Path of the file
newName	New name for the file

### Returns

New path of the file

# 5.60.2.32 ShowFile()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.ShowFile ( string\ file\ ) \quad [static]
```

Shows the location of a file (or path) in OS file explorer. NOTE: only works on standalone platforms

# 5.60.2.33 ShowPath()

Shows the location of a path (or file) in OS file explorer. NOTE: only works on standalone platforms

# 5.60.2.34 ValidateFile()

Validates a given file.

### **Parameters**

```
path File to validate
```

# Returns

Valid file path

# 5.60.2.35 ValidatePath()

Validates a given path and add missing slash.

### **Parameters**

path	Path to validate
addEndDelimiter	Add delimiter at the end of the path (optional, default: true)
preserveFile	Preserves a given file in the path (optional, default: true)

# Returns

Valid path

# 5.60.2.36 WriteAllBytes()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.WriteAllBytes ( string \ destFile, \\ byte[] \ data \ ) \ [static]
```

Writes bytes to a file.

# **Parameters**

destFile	Destination file path
data	Byte-content to write

# 5.60.2.37 WriteAllLines()

Writes all lines of text to a file.

### **Parameters**

destFile	Destination file path
lines	Array of text lines to write
encoding	Encoding of the text (optional, default: UTF8)

# 5.60.2.38 WriteAllText()

Writes text to a file.

### **Parameters**

destFile	Destination file path
text	Text-content to write
encoding	Encoding of the text (optional, default: UTF8)

# 5.60.3 Member Data Documentation

# 5.60.3.1 ApplicationDataPath

string Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.ApplicationDataPath => applicationDataPath [static]

Returns the Unity application data path.

### Returns

Unity application data path

# 5.60.3.2 ApplicationPersistentPath

string Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.ApplicationPersistentPath => applicationPersistent  $\leftarrow$  Path [static]

Returns the Unity application persistent path.

#### Returns

Unity application persistent path

# 5.60.3.3 ApplicationTempPath

string Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.ApplicationTempPath => applicationTempPath [static]

Returns the Unity application temporary path.

#### Returns

Unity application temporary path

### 5.60.3.4 TempFile

 $string \ {\tt Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.TempFile} \ = > \ {\tt System.IO.Path.GetTempFileName()} \quad [static]$ 

Returns a temporary file.

### Returns

Temporary file

# 5.60.3.5 TempPath

string Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.TempPath => System.IO.Path.GetTempPath() [static]

Returns the temporary directory path from the device.

# Returns

Temporary directory path of the device

# 5.60.4 Property Documentation

# 5.60.4.1 StreamingAssetsPath

```
string Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper.StreamingAssetsPath [static], [get]
```

Returns the path to the the "Streaming Assets".

#### Returns

The path to the the "Streaming Assets".

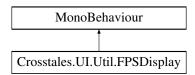
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/FileHelper.cs

# 5.61 Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay Class Reference

Simple FPS-Counter.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay:



# **Public Attributes**

Text FPS

Text component to display the FPS.

• int FrameUpdate = 5

Update every set frame (default: 5).

• KeyCode Key = KeyCode.None

# 5.61.1 Detailed Description

Simple FPS-Counter.

# 5.61.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.61.2.1 FPS

Text Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay.FPS

Text component to display the FPS.

### 5.61.2.2 FrameUpdate

```
int Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay.FrameUpdate = 5
```

Update every set frame (default: 5).

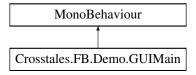
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 — Scripts/Util/FPSDisplay.cs

# 5.62 Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIMain Class Reference

Main GUI component for all demo scenes.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIMain:



# **Public Member Functions**

- void OpenAssetURL ()
- void OpenCTURL ()
- void Quit ()

# **Public Attributes**

- · Text Name
- · Text Version
- Text Scene

# 5.62.1 Detailed Description

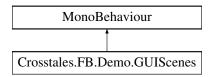
Main GUI component for all demo scenes.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.63 Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIScenes Class Reference

Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIScenes:



# **Public Member Functions**

- · void LoadPrevoiusScene ()
- void LoadNextScene ()

# **Public Attributes**

- · string PreviousScene
- · string NextScene

# 5.63.1 Detailed Description

Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

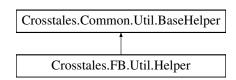
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Demos/

Scripts/GUIScenes.cs

# 5.64 Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper Class Reference

Various helper functions.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper:



### **Additional Inherited Members**

# 5.64.1 Detailed Description

Various helper functions.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Util/Helper.cs

# 5.65 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser Interface Reference

Interface for all file browsers.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser:



### **Public Member Functions**

- string OpenSingleFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native file browser for a single file.
- string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

• string OpenSingleFolder (string title, string directory)

Open native folder browser for a single folder.

string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

• string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native save file browser.

• void OpenFilesAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, System.Action< string[]> cb)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

• void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, System.Action< string[]> cb)

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, System. ←
 Action < string > cb)

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

# **Properties**

```
• bool canOpenFile [get]
```

Indicates if this wrapper can open a file.

• bool canOpenFolder [get]

Indicates if this wrapper can open a folder.

• bool canSaveFile [get]

Indicates if this wrapper can save a file.

• bool canOpenMultipleFiles [get]

Indicates if this wrapper can open multiple files.

• bool canOpenMultipleFolders [get]

Indicates if this wrapper can open multiple folders.

• bool isPlatformSupported [get]

Indicates if this wrapper is supporting the current platform.

• bool isWorkingInEditor [get]

Indicates if this wrapper is working directly inside the Unity Editor (without 'Play'-mode).

string CurrentOpenSingleFile [get, set]

Returns the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

• string[] CurrentOpenFiles [get, set]

Returns the array of files from the last "OpenFiles"-action.

• string CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get, set]

Returns the folder from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

• string[] CurrentOpenFolders [get, set]

Returns the array of folders from the last "OpenFolders"-action.

• string CurrentSaveFile [get, set]

Returns the file from the last "SaveFile"-action.

byte[] CurrentOpenSingleFileData [get]

Returns the data of the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

• byte[] CurrentSaveFileData [get, set]

The data for the "SaveFile"-action.

# 5.65.1 Detailed Description

Interface for all file browsers.

### 5.65.2 Member Function Documentation

# 5.65.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric.

# 5.65.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()

```
void Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.OpenFilesAsync (
    string title,
    string directory,
    string defaultName,
    bool multiselect,
    ExtensionFilter[] extensions,
    System.Action< string[]> cb )
```

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

### 5.65.2.3 OpenFolders()

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, Crosstales.FB.WrapperExamp Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric.

### 5.65.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()

```
void Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.OpenFoldersAsync ( string\ title,\\ string\ directory,\\ bool\ multiselect,\\ System.Action< string[]> cb\ )
```

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title	
directory	Root directory	
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection	
cb	Callback for the async operation.	

### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL, Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

# 5.65.2.5 OpenSingleFile()

Open native file browser for a single file.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns a string of the chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

# 5.65.2.6 OpenSingleFolder()

```
string Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.OpenSingleFolder ( string \ title, string \ directory )
```

Open native folder browser for a single folder.

# **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory

# Returns

Returns a string of the chosen folder. Null when cancelled

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

# 5.65.2.7 SaveFile()

```
string Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.SaveFile ( string\ title,
```

```
string directory,
string defaultName,
params ExtensionFilter[] extensions )
```

Open native save file browser.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowserLinux, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric.

# 5.65.2.8 SaveFileAsync()

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implemented in Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, and Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

# 5.65.3 Property Documentation

# 5.65.3.1 canOpenFile

bool Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.canOpenFile [get]

Indicates if this wrapper can open a file.

# Returns

Wrapper can open a file.

# 5.65.3.2 canOpenFolder

bool Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.canOpenFolder [get]

Indicates if this wrapper can open a folder.

### Returns

Wrapper can open a folder.

### 5.65.3.3 canOpenMultipleFiles

bool Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.canOpenMultipleFiles [get]

Indicates if this wrapper can open multiple files.

### Returns

Wrapper can open multiple files.

# 5.65.3.4 canOpenMultipleFolders

bool Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.canOpenMultipleFolders [get]

Indicates if this wrapper can open multiple folders.

### Returns

Wrapper can open multiple folders.

### 5.65.3.5 canSaveFile

```
bool Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.canSaveFile [get]
```

Indicates if this wrapper can save a file.

### Returns

Wrapper can save a file.

### 5.65.3.6 CurrentOpenFiles

```
string [] Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.CurrentOpenFiles [get], [set]
```

Returns the array of files from the last "OpenFiles"-action.

# Returns

Array of files from the last "OpenFiles"-action.

# 5.65.3.7 CurrentOpenFolders

```
string [] Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.CurrentOpenFolders [get], [set]
```

Returns the array of folders from the last "OpenFolders"-action.

# Returns

Array of folders from the last "OpenFolders"-action.

# 5.65.3.8 CurrentOpenSingleFile

```
string Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.CurrentOpenSingleFile [get], [set]
```

Returns the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

### Returns

File from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

# 5.65.3.9 CurrentOpenSingleFileData

```
byte [] Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.CurrentOpenSingleFileData [get]
```

Returns the data of the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

#### Returns

Data of the file from the last "OpenSingleFile"-action.

# 5.65.3.10 CurrentOpenSingleFolder

```
string Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get], [set]
```

Returns the folder from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

# Returns

Folder from the last "OpenSingleFolder"-action.

### 5.65.3.11 CurrentSaveFile

```
string Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.CurrentSaveFile [get], [set]
```

Returns the file from the last "SaveFile"-action.

### Returns

File from the last "SaveFile"-action.

# 5.65.3.12 CurrentSaveFileData

```
byte [] Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.CurrentSaveFileData [get], [set]
```

The data for the "SaveFile"-action.

### 5.65.3.13 isPlatformSupported

bool Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.isPlatformSupported [get]

Indicates if this wrapper is supporting the current platform.

#### Returns

True if this wrapper supports current platform.

#### 5.65.3.14 isWorkingInEditor

```
bool Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser.isWorkingInEditor [get]
```

Indicates if this wrapper is working directly inside the Unity Editor (without 'Play'-mode).

#### Returns

True if this wrapper is working directly inside the Unity Editor.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Wrapper/IFileBrowser.cs

# 5.66 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.NativeMethods.IShellItem Interface Reference

# **Public Member Functions**

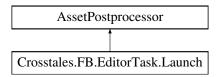
- · void BindToHandler ()
- void GetParent ()
- void GetDisplayName ([System.Runtime.InteropServices.InAttribute] SIGDN sigdnName, [System.
   Runtime.InteropServices.MarshalAsAttribute(System.Runtime.InteropServices.UnmanagedType.LPWStr)]
   out string ppszName)
- void GetAttributes ()
- · void Compare ()

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

# 5.67 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.Launch Class Reference

Show the configuration window on the first launch.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.Launch:



# **Static Public Member Functions**

static void OnPostprocessAllAssets (string[] importedAssets, string[] deletedAssets, string[] moved←
 Assets, string[] movedFromAssetPaths)

# 5.67.1 Detailed Description

Show the configuration window on the first launch.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

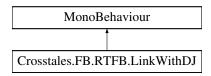
• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/

Editor/Task/Launch.cs

# 5.68 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJ Class Reference

Basic DJ PRO integration. NOTE: This wrapper needs "DJ PRO" https://assetstore.unity. $\leftarrow$  com/packages/slug/41993?aid=10111NGT

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJ:



# **Public Attributes**

- · bool AutoPlay
- Crosstales.DJ.BasePlayer Player

# 5.68.1 Detailed Description

Basic DJ PRO integration. NOTE: This wrapper needs "DJ PRO" https://assetstore.unity. ← com/packages/slug/41993?aid=10111NGT

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/

Runtime File Browser/Scripts/LinkWithDJ.cs

# 5.69 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'LinkWithDJ'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJEditor:



# **Public Member Functions**

· override void OnInspectorGUI ()

# 5.69.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'LinkWithDJ'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — Runtime File Browser/Scripts/Editor/LinkWithDJEditor.cs

# 5.70 Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.MacOSPostProcessor Class Reference

Post processor for macOS.

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

static void OnPostprocessBuild (BuildTarget target, string pathToBuiltProject)

# 5.70.1 Detailed Description

Post processor for macOS.

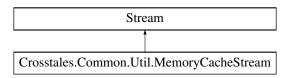
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Editor/Builder/MacOSPostProcessor.cs

# 5.71 Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream Class Reference

Memory cache stream.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream:



### **Public Member Functions**

MemoryCacheStream (int cacheSize=64 \*Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FACTOR\_KB, int max
 — CacheSize=64 \*Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FACTOR\_MB)

Constructor with a specified cache size.

- override void Flush ()
- · override long Seek (long offset, System.IO.SeekOrigin origin)
- · override void SetLength (long value)
- override int **Read** (byte[] buffer, int offset, int count)
- · override void Write (byte[] buffer, int offset, int count)

### **Public Attributes**

override bool CanRead => true

Gets a flag flag that indicates if the stream is readable (always true).

• override bool CanSeek => true

Gets a flag flag that indicates if the stream is seekable (always true).

override bool CanWrite => true

Gets a flag flag that indicates if the stream is seekable (always true).

• override long Length => length

Gets the current stream length.

### **Properties**

• override long Position [get, set]

Gets or sets the current stream position.

# 5.71.1 Detailed Description

Memory cache stream.

### 5.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.71.2.1 MemoryCacheStream()

Constructor with a specified cache size.

### **Parameters**

cacheSize	Cache size of the stream in bytes.
maxCacheSize	Maximum cache size of the stream in bytes.

### 5.71.3 Member Data Documentation

### 5.71.3.1 CanRead

```
override bool Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream.CanRead => true
```

Gets a flag flag that indicates if the stream is readable (always true).

### 5.71.3.2 CanSeek

```
override bool Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream.CanSeek => true
```

Gets a flag flag that indicates if the stream is seekable (always true).

### 5.71.3.3 CanWrite

```
override bool Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream.CanWrite => true
```

Gets a flag flag that indicates if the stream is seekable (always true).

### 5.71.3.4 Length

override long Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream.Length => length

Gets the current stream length.

### 5.71.4 Property Documentation

#### 5.71.4.1 Position

```
override long Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream.Position [get], [set]
```

Gets or sets the current stream position.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/MemoryCacheStream.cs

# 5.72 Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper Class Reference

Base for various helper functions for networking.

### Static Public Member Functions

static bool OpenURL (string url)

Opens the given URL with the file explorer or browser.

• static bool RemoteCertificateValidationCallback (object sender, System.Security.Cryptography.X509 ← Certificates.X509Certificate certificate, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Chain chain, System.Net.Security.SslPolicyErrors sslPolicyErrors)

HTTPS-certification callback.

static string ValidURLFromFilePath (string path)

Validates a given file.

- static string CleanUrl (string url, bool removeProtocol=true, bool removeWWW=true, bool removeSlash=true)

  Cleans a given URL.
- static bool isValidURL (string url)

Checks if the URL is valid.

• static string GetIP (string host)

Returns the IP of a given host name.

### **Static Protected Attributes**

- const string file\_prefix = "file://"
- const string content\_prefix = "content://"

# **Properties**

static bool isInternetAvailable [get]
 Checks if an Internet connection is available.

# 5.72.1 Detailed Description

Base for various helper functions for networking.

### 5.72.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.72.2.1 CleanUrl()

Cleans a given URL.

### **Parameters**

url	URL to clean	
removeProtocol	Remove the protocol, e.g. http:// (default: true, optional).	
removeWWW	Remove www (default: true, optional).	
removeSlash	Remove slash at the end (default: true, optional)	

### Returns

Clean URL

# 5.72.2.2 GetIP()

Returns the IP of a given host name.

### **Parameters**

host	Host name

#### Returns

IP of a given host name.

### 5.72.2.3 isValidURL()

Checks if the URL is valid.

### **Parameters**

```
url URL to check
```

#### Returns

True if the URL is valid.

### 5.72.2.4 OpenURL()

```
static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper.OpenURL ( string \ url \ ) \quad [static]
```

Opens the given URL with the file explorer or browser.

### **Parameters**

```
url URL to open
```

#### Returns

True uf the URL was valid.

### 5.72.2.5 RemoteCertificateValidationCallback()

HTTPS-certification callback.

### 5.72.2.6 ValidURLFromFilePath()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper.ValidURLFromFilePath ( string path ) [static]
```

Validates a given file.

**Parameters** 

path File to validate

Returns

Valid file path

# 5.72.3 Property Documentation

#### 5.72.3.1 isInternetAvailable

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper.isInternetAvailable [static], [get]

Checks if an Internet connection is available.

Returns

True if an Internet connection is available.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/NetworkHelper.cs

### 5.73 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.NYCheck Class Reference

Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.

### 5.73.1 Detailed Description

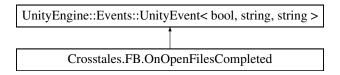
Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 —
 Editor/Task/NYCheck.cs

# 5.74 Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFilesCompleted Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFilesCompleted:

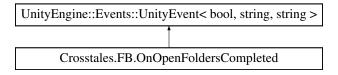


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/File← Browser.cs

# 5.75 Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFoldersCompleted Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFoldersCompleted:

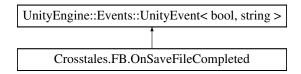


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/File← Browser.cs

# 5.76 Crosstales.FB.OnSaveFileCompleted Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.OnSaveFileCompleted:



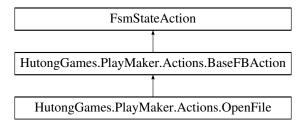
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/File
 Browser.cs

# 5.77 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFile Class Reference

Open file action for PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFile:



### **Public Member Functions**

• override void OnEnter ()

### **Public Attributes**

FsmString Extensions = "txt"
 Extensions of the file (separated by semicolon ';').

# 5.77.1 Detailed Description

Open file action for PlayMaker.

### 5.77.2 Member Data Documentation

### **5.77.2.1 Extensions**

FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFile.Extensions = "txt"

Extensions of the file (separated by semicolon ';').

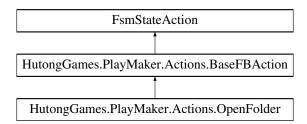
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — PlayMaker/Scripts/OpenFile.cs

# 5.78 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFolder Class Reference

Open folder action for PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFolder:



### **Public Member Functions**

• override void OnEnter ()

### **Additional Inherited Members**

### 5.78.1 Detailed Description

Open folder action for PlayMaker.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

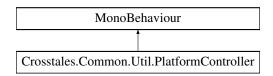
C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/

→ PlayMaker/Scripts/OpenFolder.cs

### 5.79 Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController Class Reference

Enables or disable game objects and scripts for a given platform.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController:



### **Public Attributes**

- System.Collections.Generic.List< Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.Platform > Platforms
   Selected platforms for the controller.
- · bool Active = true
  - summary>Selected objects for the controller.
- GameObject[] Objects
  - summary>Selected scripts for the controller.
- · MonoBehaviour[] Scripts

### **Protected Member Functions**

- virtual void Awake ()
- void selectPlatform ()
- void activateGameObjects ()
- void activateScripts ()

### **Protected Attributes**

Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.Platform currentPlatform

# 5.79.1 Detailed Description

Enables or disable game objects and scripts for a given platform.

### 5.79.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.79.2.1 Active

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController.Active = true
```

summary>Selected objects for the controller.

### 5.79.2.2 Objects

```
GameObject [] Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController.Objects
```

summary>Selected scripts for the controller.

#### 5.79.2.3 Platforms

 $System. Collections. Generic. List < Crosstales. Common. Model. Enum. Platform > Crosstales. Common. \\ \\ \\ Util. Platform Controller. Platforms$ 

Selected platforms for the controller.

summary>Enable or disable the 'Objects' for the selected 'Platforms' (default: true).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/
 — PlatformController/Scripts/PlatformController.cs

# 5.80 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderGameObject Class Reference

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

### 5.80.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Extras/
 — PlatformWrapper/Scripts/Editor/PlatformProviderGameObject.cs

# 5.81 Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderMenu Class Reference

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

# 5.81.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

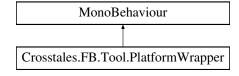
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Extras/← PlatformWrapper/Scripts/Editor/PlatformProviderMenu.cs

# 5.82 Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapper Class Reference

Allows to configure wrappers per platform.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapper:



# **Public Attributes**

- PlatformWrapperTuple[] Configuration
- Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser DefaultWrapper
- bool SetAsChild = true
- · bool UseDefault

### 5.82.1 Detailed Description

Allows to configure wrappers per platform.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Extras/
 — PlatformWrapper/Scripts/PlatformWrapper.cs

# 5.83 Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.PlatformWrapperEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'PlatformWrapper'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.PlatformWrapperEditor:



### **Public Member Functions**

· override void OnInspectorGUI ()

### **Static Public Attributes**

static bool isPrefabInScene => GameObject.Find("PlatformWrapper") != null

### 5.83.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'PlatformWrapper'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Extras/
 — PlatformWrapper/Scripts/Editor/PlatformWrapperEditor.cs

# 5.84 Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapperTuple Class Reference

### **Public Attributes**

- Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.Platform Platform
- Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser CustomWrapper

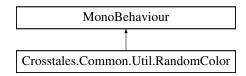
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Extras/
 — PlatformWrapper/Scripts/PlatformWrapper.cs

# 5.85 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor Class Reference

Random color changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor:



### **Public Attributes**

- bool UseInterval = true
  - Use intervals to change the color (default: true).
- Vector2 ChangeInterval = new Vector2(5, 10)
   summary>Random hue range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 0, y = 1).
- Vector2 HueRange = new Vector2(0f, 1f)
  - summary>Random saturation range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).
- Vector2 SaturationRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)
  - summary>Random value range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).
- Vector2 ValueRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)
  - summary>Random alpha range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).
- Vector2 AlphaRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f) summary>Use gray scale colors (default: false).
- bool GrayScale
  - summary>Modify the color of a material instead of the Renderer (default: not set, optional).
- Material Material
  - summary>Set the object to a random color at Start (default: false).
- · bool RandomColorAtStart

# 5.85.1 Detailed Description

Random color changer.

# 5.85.2 Member Data Documentation

### 5.85.2.1 AlphaRange

```
Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.AlphaRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)
```

summary>Use gray scale colors (default: false).

### 5.85.2.2 ChangeInterval

```
Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.ChangeInterval = new Vector2(5, 10)
```

summary>Random hue range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 0, y = 1).

### 5.85.2.3 GrayScale

```
\verb|bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.GrayScale|\\
```

summary>Modify the color of a material instead of the Renderer (default: not set, optional).

### 5.85.2.4 HueRange

```
Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.HueRange = new Vector2(0f, 1f)
```

summary>Random saturation range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

# 5.85.2.5 Material

Material Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.Material

summary>Set the object to a random color at Start (default: false).

### 5.85.2.6 SaturationRange

```
Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.SaturationRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)
```

summary>Random value range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

### 5.85.2.7 UseInterval

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.UseInterval = true

Use intervals to change the color (default: true).

summary>Random change interval between min (= x) and max (= y) in seconds (default: x = 5, y = 10).

### 5.85.2.8 ValueRange

```
Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.ValueRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)
```

summary>Random alpha range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

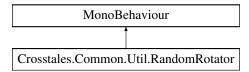
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/
 — Random/Scripts/RandomColor.cs

# 5.86 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator Class Reference

Random rotation changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator:



### **Public Attributes**

- bool UseInterval = true
  - Use intervals to change the rotation (default: true).
- Vector2 ChangeInterval = new Vector2(10, 20)
  - summary>Minimum rotation speed per axis (default: 5 for all axis).
- Vector3 SpeedMin = new Vector3(5, 5, 5)
  - summary>Maximum rotation speed per axis (default: 15 for all axis).
- Vector3 SpeedMax = new Vector3(15, 15, 15)
  - summary>Set the object to a random rotation at Start (default: false).
- · bool RandomRotationAtStart
  - summary>Random change interval per axis (default: true).
- bool RandomChangeIntervalPerAxis = true
  - summary>Random direction per axis (default: true).
- bool RandomDirectionPerAxis = true

# 5.86.1 Detailed Description

Random rotation changer.

### 5.86.2 Member Data Documentation

### 5.86.2.1 ChangeInterval

```
Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.ChangeInterval = new Vector2(10, 20) summary>Minimum rotation speed per axis (default: 5 for all axis).
```

### 5.86.2.2 RandomChangeIntervalPerAxis

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.RandomChangeIntervalPerAxis = true summary>Random direction per axis (default: true).
```

#### 5.86.2.3 RandomRotationAtStart

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.RandomRotationAtStart summary>Random change interval per axis (default: true).
```

### 5.86.2.4 SpeedMax

```
Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.SpeedMax = new Vector3(15, 15, 15) summary>Set the object to a random rotation at Start (default: false).
```

### 5.86.2.5 SpeedMin

```
Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.SpeedMin = new Vector3(5, 5, 5) summary>Maximum rotation speed per axis (default: 15 for all axis).
```

### 5.86.2.6 UseInterval

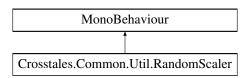
```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.UseInterval = true  
Use intervals to change the rotation (default: true).  
summary>Random change interval between min (= x) and max (= y) in seconds (default: x = 10, y = 20).  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:
```

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/
 — Random/Scripts/RandomRotator.cs

### 5.87 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler Class Reference

Random scale changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler:



### **Public Attributes**

• bool UseInterval = true

Use intervals to change the scale (default: true).

- Vector2 ChangeInterval = new Vector2(10, 20)
   summary>Minimum scale per axis (default: 0.1 for all axis).
- Vector3 ScaleMin = new Vector3(0.1f, 0.1f, 0.1f)

summary>Maximum scale per axis (default: 0.1 for all axis).

- Vector3 ScaleMax = new Vector3(3, 3, 3)
  - summary>Uniform scaling for all axis (x-axis values will be used, default: true).
- bool Uniform = true
  - summary>Set the object to a random scale at Start (default: false).
- · bool RandomScaleAtStart

### 5.87.1 Detailed Description

Random scale changer.

### 5.87.2 Member Data Documentation

# 5.87.2.1 ChangeInterval

```
Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.ChangeInterval = new Vector2(10, 20)
summary>Minimum scale per axis (default: 0.1 for all axis).
```

# 5.87.2.2 ScaleMax

```
Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.ScaleMax = new Vector3(3, 3, 3)
```

summary>Uniform scaling for all axis (x-axis values will be used, default: true).

#### 5.87.2.3 ScaleMin

Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.ScaleMin = new Vector3(0.1f, 0.1f, 0.1f)

summary>Maximum scale per axis (default: 0.1 for all axis).

#### 5.87.2.4 Uniform

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.Uniform = true

summary>Set the object to a random scale at Start (default: false).

### 5.87.2.5 UseInterval

bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.UseInterval = true

Use intervals to change the scale (default: true).

summary>Random change interval between min (= x) and max (= y) in seconds (default: x = 10, y = 20).

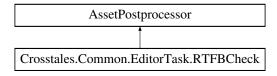
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/
 — Random/Scripts/RandomScaler.cs

# 5.88 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.RTFBCheck Class Reference

Search for the "Runtime File Browser" and add the compile define "CT\_RTFB".

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. Common. Editor Task. RTFB Check:$ 



### **Static Public Member Functions**

static void OnPostprocessAllAssets (string[] importedAssets, string[] deletedAssets, string[] moved

 Assets, string[] movedFromAssetPaths)

### 5.88.1 Detailed Description

Search for the "Runtime File Browser" and add the compile define "CT\_RTFB".

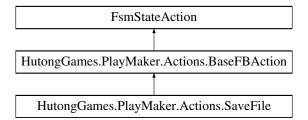
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 Editor/Task/RTFBCheck.cs

# 5.89 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile Class Reference

Save file action for PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile:



### **Public Member Functions**

• override void OnEnter ()

### **Public Attributes**

• FsmString FileName = "MySaveFile"

Name of the file.

• FsmString Extensions = "txt"

Extensions of the file (separated by semicolon ';').

### 5.89.1 Detailed Description

Save file action for PlayMaker.

### 5.89.2 Member Data Documentation

#### **5.89.2.1 Extensions**

FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile.Extensions = "txt"

Extensions of the file (separated by semicolon ';').

### 5.89.2.2 FileName

FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile.FileName = "MySaveFile"

Name of the file.

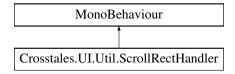
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — PlayMaker/Scripts/SaveFile.cs

# 5.90 Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler Class Reference

Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler:



### **Public Attributes**

- ScrollRect Scroll
- float WindowsSensitivity = 35f
- float MacSensitivity = 25f

# 5.90.1 Detailed Description

Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 — Scripts/Util/ScrollRectHandler.cs

### 5.91 Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.SetStandalone Class Reference

Sets the required build parameters for Standalone.

# 5.91.1 Detailed Description

Sets the required build parameters for Standalone.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.92 Crosstales.FB.Util.SetupProject Class Reference

Setup the project to use File Browser.

# 5.92.1 Detailed Description

Setup the project to use File Browser.

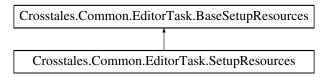
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Util/SetupProject.cs

# 5.93 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources Class Reference

Moves all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources:



### **Static Public Member Functions**

static void Setup ()

### **Additional Inherited Members**

# 5.93.1 Detailed Description

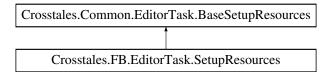
Moves all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.94 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.SetupResources Class Reference

Moves all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.SetupResources:



### **Static Public Member Functions**

· static void Setup ()

### **Additional Inherited Members**

### 5.94.1 Detailed Description

Moves all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

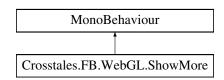
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Editor/Task/SetupResources.cs

### 5.95 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ShowMore Class Reference

Shows the details for WebGL Native File Browser.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ShowMore:



### **Public Member Functions**

· void Show ()

### 5.95.1 Detailed Description

Shows the details for WebGL Native File Browser.

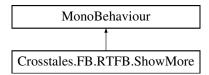
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — WebGL Native File Browser/Demo/Scripts/ShowMore.cs

# 5.96 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ShowMore Class Reference

Shows the details for Runtime File Browser.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ShowMore:



### **Public Member Functions**

· void Show ()

### 5.96.1 Detailed Description

Shows the details for Runtime File Browser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

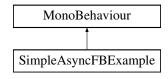
C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/

Runtime File Browser/Demo/Scripts/ShowMore.cs

# 5.97 SimpleAsyncFBExample Class Reference

Simple example to demonstrate the basic usage of File Browser with async-calls.

Inheritance diagram for SimpleAsyncFBExample:



### **Public Member Functions**

· void OpenFile ()

### **Public Attributes**

- string **Extension** = "txt"
- · Text Result

### 5.97.1 Detailed Description

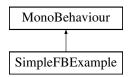
Simple example to demonstrate the basic usage of File Browser with async-calls.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.98 SimpleFBExample Class Reference

Simple example to demonstrate the basic usage of File Browser.

Inheritance diagram for SimpleFBExample:



### **Public Member Functions**

• void OpenFile ()

### **Public Attributes**

- string **Extension** = "txt"
- · Text Result

# 5.98.1 Detailed Description

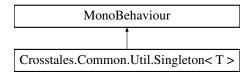
Simple example to demonstrate the basic usage of File Browser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.99 Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T > Class Template Reference

Base-class for all singletons.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >:



### **Static Public Member Functions**

- static void CreateInstance (bool searchExistingGameObject=true, bool deleteExistingInstance=false)
   Creates an instance of this object.
- static void DeleteInstance ()

Deletes the instance of this object.

### **Static Public Attributes**

- · static string PrefabPath
  - Fully qualified prefab path.
- static string GameObjectName = typeof(T).Name

Name of the gameobject in the scene.

### **Protected Member Functions**

- virtual void Awake ()
- virtual void OnDestroy ()
- virtual void OnApplicationQuit ()

### **Static Protected Attributes**

· static T instance

# **Properties**

- static T Instance [get, protected set]

  Returns the singleton instance of this class.
- bool DontDestroy [get, set]

Don't destroy gameobject during scene switches.

# 5.99.1 Detailed Description

Base-class for all singletons.

**Type Constraints** 

T: Singleton<T>

### 5.99.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.99.2.1 CreateInstance()

Creates an instance of this object.

#### **Parameters**

searchExistingGameObject	Search for existing GameObjects of this object (default: true, optional)
deleteExistingInstance	Delete existing instance of this object (default: false, optional)

### 5.99.2.2 DeleteInstance()

```
static void Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >.DeleteInstance ( ) [static]
```

Deletes the instance of this object.

### 5.99.3 Member Data Documentation

### 5.99.3.1 GameObjectName

```
string Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >.GameObjectName = typeof(T).Name [static]
```

Name of the gameobject in the scene.

### 5.99.3.2 PrefabPath

```
string Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >.PrefabPath [static]
```

Fully qualified prefab path.

### 5.99.4 Property Documentation

### 5.99.4.1 DontDestroy

```
bool Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >.DontDestroy [get], [set]
```

Don't destroy gameobject during scene switches.

### 5.99.4.2 Instance

```
T Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >.Instance [static], [get], [protected set]
```

Returns the singleton instance of this class.

Returns

Singleton instance of this class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/Singleton.cs

# 5.100 Crosstales.Common.Util.SingletonHelper Class Reference

Helper-class for singletons.

## **Properties**

• static bool isQuitting = false [get, set]

# 5.100.1 Detailed Description

Helper-class for singletons.

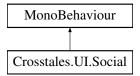
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/Singleton.cs

### 5.101 Crosstales. Ul. Social Class Reference

Crosstales social media links.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Social:



### **Public Member Functions**

- · void Facebook ()
- void Twitter ()
- void LinkedIn ()
- · void Youtube ()
- · void Discord ()

### 5.101.1 Detailed Description

Crosstales social media links.

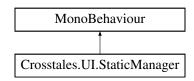
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 Scripts/Social.cs

# 5.102 Crosstales.UI.StaticManager Class Reference

Static Button Manager.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.StaticManager:



### **Public Member Functions**

• void OpenAssetstore ()

# 5.102.1 Detailed Description

Static Button Manager.

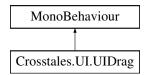
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 Scripts/StaticManager.cs

# 5.103 Crosstales.UI.UIDrag Class Reference

Allow to Drag the Windows around.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIDrag:



### **Public Member Functions**

· void OnDrag ()

### 5.103.1 Detailed Description

Allow to Drag the Windows around.

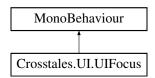
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 — Scripts/UIDrag.cs

# 5.104 Crosstales.UI.UIFocus Class Reference

Change the Focus on from a Window.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIFocus:



### **Public Member Functions**

• void OnPanelEnter ()

Panel entered.

# **Public Attributes**

• string ManagerName = "Canvas"

Name of the gameobject containing the UIWindowManager.

# 5.104.1 Detailed Description

Change the Focus on from a Window.

### 5.104.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.104.2.1 OnPanelEnter()

```
void Crosstales.UI.UIFocus.OnPanelEnter ( )
```

Panel entered.

### 5.104.3 Member Data Documentation

### 5.104.3.1 ManagerName

```
string Crosstales.UI.UIFocus.ManagerName = "Canvas"
```

Name of the gameobject containing the UIWindowManager.

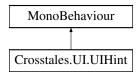
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 Scripts/UIFocus.cs

# 5.105 Crosstales.UI.UIHint Class Reference

Controls a UI group (hint).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIHint:



### **Public Member Functions**

- void FadeUp ()
- void FadeDown ()

### **Public Attributes**

CanvasGroup Group

Group to fade.

• float Delay = 2f

Delay in seconds before fading (default: 2).

• float FadeTime = 2f

Fade time in seconds (default: 2).

• bool Disable = true

Disable UI element after the fade (default: true).

• bool FadeAtStart = true

Fade at Start (default: true).

### 5.105.1 Detailed Description

Controls a UI group (hint).

### 5.105.2 Member Data Documentation

### 5.105.2.1 Delay

float Crosstales.UI.UIHint.Delay = 2f

Delay in seconds before fading (default: 2).

# 5.105.2.2 Disable

```
bool Crosstales.UI.UIHint.Disable = true
```

Disable UI element after the fade (default: true).

### 5.105.2.3 FadeAtStart

```
bool Crosstales.UI.UIHint.FadeAtStart = true
```

Fade at Start (default: true).

#### 5.105.2.4 FadeTime

```
float Crosstales.UI.UIHint.FadeTime = 2f
```

Fade time in seconds (default: 2).

### 5.105.2.5 Group

CanvasGroup Crosstales.UI.UIHint.Group

Group to fade.

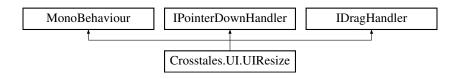
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/← Scripts/UIHint.cs

# 5.106 Crosstales.UI.UIResize Class Reference

Resize a UI element.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIResize:



### **Public Member Functions**

- · void OnPointerDown (PointerEventData data)
- void OnDrag (PointerEventData data)

### **Public Attributes**

• Vector2 MinSize = new Vector2(300, 160)

Minimum size of the UI element.

• Vector2 MaxSize = new Vector2(800, 600)

Maximum size of the UI element.

• bool IgnoreMaxSize = false

Ignore maximum size of the UI element (default: false).

• float SpeedFactor = 2

Resize speed (default: 2).

# 5.106.1 Detailed Description

Resize a UI element.

### 5.106.2 Member Data Documentation

### 5.106.2.1 IgnoreMaxSize

```
bool Crosstales.UI.UIResize.IgnoreMaxSize = false
```

Ignore maximum size of the UI element (default: false).

### 5.106.2.2 MaxSize

```
Vector2 Crosstales.UI.UIResize.MaxSize = new Vector2(800, 600)
```

Maximum size of the UI element.

# 5.106.2.3 MinSize

```
Vector2 Crosstales.UI.UIResize.MinSize = new Vector2(300, 160)
```

Minimum size of the UI element.

### 5.106.2.4 SpeedFactor

```
float Crosstales.UI.UIResize.SpeedFactor = 2
```

Resize speed (default: 2).

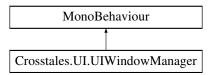
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/
 — Scripts/UIResize.cs

# 5.107 Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager Class Reference

Change the state of all Window panels.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager:



### **Public Member Functions**

void ChangeState (GameObject active)
 Change the state of all windows.

# **Public Attributes**

GameObject[] Windows
 All Windows of the scene.

### 5.107.1 Detailed Description

Change the state of all Window panels.

# 5.107.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.107.2.1 ChangeState()

```
void Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager.ChangeState ( {\tt GameObject}~active~)
```

Change the state of all windows.

**Parameters** 

active Active window.

#### 5.107.3 Member Data Documentation

### 5.107.3.1 Windows

GameObject [] Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager.Windows

All Windows of the scene.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/←
Scripts/UIWindowManager.cs

# 5.108 Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.UpdateCheck Class Reference

Checks for updates of the asset.

### **Static Public Member Functions**

- · static void UpdateCheckForEditor (out string result, out UpdateStatus st)
- static void UpdateCheckWithDialog ()

### **Static Public Attributes**

- const string TEXT\_NOT\_CHECKED = "Not checked."
- const string **TEXT\_NO\_UPDATE** = "No update available you are using the latest version."

### 5.108.1 Detailed Description

Checks for updates of the asset.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Scripts/
 — Editor/Task/UpdateCheck.cs

### 5.109 Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.UWPPostProcessor Class Reference

Post processor for UWP (WSA).

### **Static Public Member Functions**

· static void OnPostprocessBuild (BuildTarget target, string pathToBuiltProject)

### 5.109.1 Detailed Description

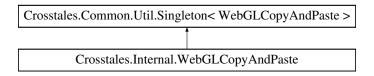
Post processor for UWP (WSA).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

# 5.110 Crosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPaste Class Reference

Allows copy and paste in WebGL.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPaste:



### **Public Member Functions**

• delegate void StringCallback (string content)

### **Static Public Member Functions**

- static void GetClipboard (string key)
- static void ReceivePaste (string str)

### **Additional Inherited Members**

### 5.110.1 Detailed Description

Allows copy and paste in WebGL.

Based on https://github.com/greggman/unity-webgl-copy-and-paste

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/Web ← GLCopyAndPaste/Scripts/WebGLCopyAndPaste.cs

## 5.111 Crosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPasteAPI Class Reference

## **Static Public Member Functions**

- · static void Init ()
- static void PassCopyToBrowser (string str)

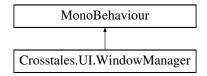
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/Web⇔ GLCopyAndPaste/Scripts/WebGLCopyAndPaste.cs

## 5.112 Crosstales.UI.WindowManager Class Reference

Manager for a Window.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.WindowManager:



## **Public Member Functions**

· void ClosePanel ()

## **Public Attributes**

• float Speed = 3f

Window movement speed (default: 3).

• GameObject[] Dependencies

Dependent GameObjects (active == open).

• bool ClosedAtStart = true

Close the window at Start (default: true).

## 5.112.1 Detailed Description

Manager for a Window.

### 5.112.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.112.2.1 ClosedAtStart

```
bool Crosstales.UI.WindowManager.ClosedAtStart = true
```

Close the window at Start (default: true).

#### 5.112.2.2 Dependencies

```
GameObject [] Crosstales.UI.WindowManager.Dependencies
```

Dependent GameObjects (active == open).

#### 5.112.2.3 Speed

```
float Crosstales.UI.WindowManager.Speed = 3f
```

Window movement speed (default: 3).

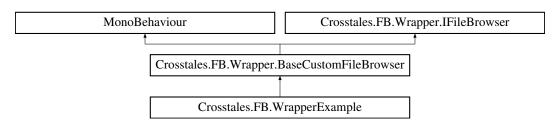
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Extras/UI/← Scripts/WindowManager.cs

## 5.113 Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample Class Reference

Example for a custom wrapper with all callbacks (only for demonstration - it doesn't do anything). NOTE: please make sure you understand the Wrapper and its variables

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• override string[] OpenFiles (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

Open native file browser for multiple files.

override string[] OpenFolders (string title, string directory, bool multiselect)

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

- override string SaveFile (string title, string directory, string defaultName, params ExtensionFilter[] extensions)

  Open native save file browser.
- override void OpenFilesAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, bool multiselect, ExtensionFilter[] extensions, System.Action< string[]> cb)

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

- override void OpenFoldersAsync (string title, string directory, bool multiselect, System.Action< string[]> cb)

  Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.
- override void SaveFileAsync (string title, string directory, string defaultName, ExtensionFilter[] extensions,
   System.Action
   string > cb)

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

## **Properties**

- override bool canOpenFile [get]
- override bool canOpenFolder [get]
- override bool canSaveFile [get]
- override bool canOpenMultipleFiles [get]
- override bool canOpenMultipleFolders [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override string CurrentOpenSingleFile [get, set]
- override string[] CurrentOpenFiles [get, set]
- override string CurrentOpenSingleFolder [get, set]
- override string[] CurrentOpenFolders [get, set]
- override string CurrentSaveFile [get, set]

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

#### 5.113.1 Detailed Description

Example for a custom wrapper with all callbacks (only for demonstration - it doesn't do anything). NOTE: please make sure you understand the Wrapper and its variables

#### 5.113.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.113.2.1 OpenFiles()

Open native file browser for multiple files.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

 $Implements\ Crosstales. FB. Wrapper. Base Custom File Browser.$ 

## 5.113.2.2 OpenFilesAsync()

Asynchronously opens native file browser for multiple files.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name (currently only supported under Windows standalone)
multiselect	Allow multiple file selection
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen files. Null when cancelled

 $Implements\ Crosstales. FB. Wrapper. Base Custom File Browser.$ 

#### 5.113.2.3 OpenFolders()

```
override string [] Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample.OpenFolders ( string \ title,
```

string directory,
bool multiselect ) [virtual]

Open native folder browser for multiple folders.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

#### 5.113.2.4 OpenFoldersAsync()

```
override void Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample.OpenFoldersAsync ( string\ title, string\ directory, bool\ multiselect, System.Action<\ string[]>\ cb\ )\ [virtual]
```

Asynchronously opens native folder browser for multiple folders.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
multiselect	Allow multiple folder selection
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns array of chosen folders. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

## 5.113.2.5 SaveFile()

Open native save file browser.

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

## 5.113.2.6 SaveFileAsync()

Asynchronously opens native save file browser.

#### **Parameters**

title	Dialog title
directory	Root directory
defaultName	Default file name
extensions	List of extension filters. Filter Example: new ExtensionFilter("Image Files", "jpg", "png")
cb	Callback for the async operation.

#### Returns

Returns chosen file. Null when cancelled

Implements Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 5.114 Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper Class Reference

Helper-class for XML.

#### Static Public Member Functions

static void SerializeToFile< T > (T obj, string filename)

Serialize an object to a XML-file.

static string SerializeToString< T > (T obj)

Serialize an object to a XML-string.

static byte[] SerializeToByteArray< T > (T obj)

Serialize an object to a XML byte-array.

• static T DeserializeFromFile < T > (string filename, bool skipBOM=false)

Deserialize a XML-file to an object.

• static T DeserializeFromString< T > (string xmlAsString, bool skipBOM=true)

Deserialize a XML-string to an object.

static T DeserializeFromByteArray
 T > (byte[] data)

Deserialize a XML byte-array to an object.

• static T DeserializeFromResource< T > (string resourceName, bool skipBOM=true)

Deserialize a Unity XML resource (TextAsset) to an object.

## 5.114.1 Detailed Description

Helper-class for XML.

#### 5.114.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.114.2.1 DeserializeFromByteArray< T >()

Deserialize a XML byte-array to an object.

#### **Parameters**

```
data XML of the object
```

Returns

Object

## 5.114.2.2 DeserializeFromFile < T >()

Deserialize a XML-file to an object.

filename	XML-file of the object
skipBOM	Skip BOM (optional, default: false)

#### Returns

Object

## 5.114.2.3 DeserializeFromResource< T >()

```
static T Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.DeserializeFromResource<br/>< T > ( string \ resourceName, \\ bool \ skipBOM = true \ ) \ \ [static]
```

Deserialize a Unity XML resource (TextAsset) to an object.

#### **Parameters**

resourceName	Name of the resource
skipBOM	Skip BOM (optional, default: true)

#### Returns

Object

## 5.114.2.4 DeserializeFromString< T>()

```
static T Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.DeserializeFromString<br/>< T > ( string \ xmlAsString, \\ bool \ skipBOM = true \ ) \ \ [static]
```

Deserialize a XML-string to an object.

## **Parameters**

xmlAsString	XML of the object
skipBOM	Skip BOM (optional, default: true)

## Returns

Object

#### 5.114.2.5 SerializeToByteArray< T >()

```
static byte [] Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.SerializeToByteArray< T > ( T obj ) [static]
```

Serialize an object to a XML byte-array.

#### **Parameters**

```
obj Object to serialize.
```

#### Returns

Object as byte-array

#### 5.114.2.6 SerializeToFile < T >()

Serialize an object to a XML-file.

## Parameters

obj	Object to serialize.
filename	File name of the XML.

## 5.114.2.7 SerializeToString< T >()

```
static string Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.SerializeToString< T > ( T obj ) [static]
```

Serialize an object to a XML-string.

#### **Parameters**

```
obj Object to serialize.
```

## Returns

Object as XML-string

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/Scripts/
 — Util/XmlHelper.cs

## 5.115 Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ZInstaller Class Reference

Installs the Demos-package.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ZInstaller:



#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.115.1 Detailed Description

Installs the Demos-package.

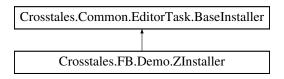
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/
 — WebGL Native File Browser/Scripts/Editor/ZInstaller.cs

## 5.116 Crosstales.FB.Demo.ZInstaller Class Reference

Installs the packages from Common.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.Demo.ZInstaller:



#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.116.1 Detailed Description

Installs the packages from Common.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser/Pro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/Demos/
 — Scripts/Editor/ZInstaller.cs

## 5.117 Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ZInstaller Class Reference

Installs the Demos-package.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ZInstaller:



#### **Additional Inherited Members**

## 5.117.1 Detailed Description

Installs the Demos-package.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• C:/Users/slaub/Unity/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowserPro/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/FileBrowser/3rd party/

Runtime File Browser/Scripts/Editor/ZInstaller.cs

## **Chapter 6**

## More information

## 6.1 Homepage

https://www.crosstales.com/

## 6.2 AssetStore

https://assetstore.unity.com/lists/crosstales-42213?aid=10111NGT

## 6.3 Forum

https://forum.unity.com/threads/file-browser-native-file-browser-for-windows-and-macos.
510403/

## 6.4 Documentation

https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/FileBrowser/FileBrowser-doc.
pdf

## 6.5 Discord

https://discord.gg/ZbZ2sh4

## 6.6 Demos

#### 6.6.1 Windows

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1sE-6uhp2nk\_5B85jvoiMWdk\_\_HqUPSek/view?usp=sharing

## 6.6.2 macOS

## 6.6.3 Linux

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1LAm9v8Mu9jvF\_8ZU0X3UU8nLKCdobzrj/view?usp=sharing

## 6.7 Videos

https://www.youtube.com/c/Crosstales

#### 6.7.1 Tutorial

https://youtu.be/nczXecD0uB0?list=PLgtonIOr6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHlKg0084S

# Index

Active	ASSET_CT_URL
Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController, 273	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 34
AddSymbolsToAllTargets	ASSET_DJ
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines	s, Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 34
29	ASSET_FB
AlphaRange	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 34
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 276	ASSET_FORUM_URL
AlwaysReadFile	Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 80
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 196	ASSET_ID
AndroidAPILevel	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants, 109
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 67	ASSET_MANUAL_URL
APPLICATION_PATH	Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 80
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 33	ASSET_NAME
ApplicationDataPath	Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 80
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 247	ASSET_NAME_SHORT
ApplicationPersistentPath	Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 81
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 247	ASSET_OC
ApplicationTempPath	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 35
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 248	ASSET_PATH
Arguments	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 108
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 100	Crosstales.FB.Util.Config, 75
AskOverwriteFile	ASSET_PRO_URL
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 196	Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 81
ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER	ASSET_RADIO
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 33	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 35
ASSET_3P_ROCKTOMATE	ASSET_RTV
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 33	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 35
ASSET_3P_RTFB	ASSET_SOCIAL_DISCORD
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 33	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 35
ASSET_3P_VOLUMETRIC_AUDIO	ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 33	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 35
ASSET_3P_WEBGL	ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 79	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 35
ASSET_API_URL	ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 79	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 36
ASSET_AUTHOR	ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 34	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 36
ASSET_AUTHOR_URL	ASSET_TB
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 34	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 36
ASSET_BUILD	ASSET_TPB
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 79	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 36
ASSET_BWF	ASSET_TPS
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 34	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 36
ASSET_CHANGED	ASSET_TR
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 80	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 36
ASSET_CONTACT Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 80	ASSET_UID  Crosstales ER Editor/Util EditorConstants 100
ASSET_CREATED	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants, 109 ASSET UPDATE CHECK URL
	Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 81
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 80	Orossiaics. D.Otii.OUIIStaffits, OT

ASSET_URL	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 234
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants, 110	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 176
ASSET_VERSION	CopyFolder
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 81	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 177
ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL	CopyPath
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 81	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 234
ASSET_WEB_URL	CreateAsset < T >
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 81	Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper,
AudioSources	48
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 27	CreateDirectory
Crosstates. Cr. Addic. Addictor addictor and Controller, 27	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 235
BaseCulture	CreateInstance
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 67	
	Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >, 289
canOpenFile	CreateNoWindow
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 193	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 100
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 258	CreateString
canOpenFolder	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 61
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 194	Crosstales, 13
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 258	Crosstales.Common, 13
canOpenMultipleFiles	Crosstales.Common.EditorTask, 13
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 194	Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines,
	28
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 258	AddSymbolsToAllTargets, 29
canOpenMultipleFolders	RemoveSymbolsFromAllTargets, 29
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 194	Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseInstaller, 72
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 258	Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources,
CanRead	72
Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream,	Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.NYCheck, 269
265	Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.RTFBCheck, 281
canSaveFile	Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources, 284
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 194	•
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 258	Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil, 13
CanSeek	Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper, 46
Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream,	CreateAsset< T >, 48
265	FindAssetsByType < T >, 48
CanWrite	GetBuildNameFromBuildTarget, 49
Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream,	GetBuildTargetForBuildName, 49
265	InstantiatePrefab, 49
Capture	isValidBuildTarget, 50
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot, 102	ReadOnlyTextField, 50
ChangeInterval	RefreshAssetDatabase, 50
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 276	RestartUnity, 51
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator, 278	SeparatorUI, 51
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler, 280	Crosstales.Common.Model, 14
ChangeState	Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum, 14
Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager, 297	Platform, 14
CleanUrl	SampleRate, 14
Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper, 267	Crosstales.Common.Util, 14
ClosedAtStart	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 30
Crosstales.UI.WindowManager, 300	APPLICATION_PATH, 33
CMD_WINDOWS_PATH	ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER, 33
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 37	ASSET_3P_ROCKTOMATE, 33
COMPILE_DEFINES	ASSET_3P_RTFB, 33
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 106	ASSET_3P_VOLUMETRIC_AUDIO, 33
ConnectionLimit	ASSET_AUTHOR, 34
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient, 104	ASSET_AUTHOR_URL, 34
CopyDirectory	ASSET_BWF, 34
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 234	ASSET_CT_URL, 34
CopyFile	ASSET DJ. 34

ASSET_FB, 34	isMacOSEditor, 69
ASSET_OC, 35	isMacOSPlatform, 69
ASSET_RADIO, 35	isMobilePlatform, 66
ASSET_RTV, 35	ISO639ToLanguage, 64
ASSET_SOCIAL_DISCORD, 35	isPS4Platform, 70
ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK, 35	isStandalonePlatform, 66
ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN, 35	isTvOSPlatform, 70
ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER, 36	isWebGLPlatform, 70
ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE, 36	isWebPlatform, 66
ASSET_TB, 36	isWindowsBasedPlatform, 67
ASSET_TPB, 36	isWindowsEditor, 70
ASSET_TPS, 36	isWindowsPlatform, 71
ASSET_TR, 36	isWSABasedPlatform, 67
CMD_WINDOWS_PATH, 37	isWSAPlatform, 71
DEV_DEBUG, 37	isXboxOnePlatform, 71
FACTOR_GB, 37	LanguageToISO639, 64
FACTOR_KB, 37	SplitStringToLines, 64
FACTOR_MB, 37	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelper, 82
FLOAT_32768, 37	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTHelperEditor, 83
FLOAT_TOLERANCE, 38	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTOWCompileDefines, 83
FORMAT NO DECIMAL PLACES, 38	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPCompileDefines, 84
FORMAT_PERCENT, 38	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 84
FORMAT TWO DECIMAL PLACES, 38	DeleteAll, 85
PATH DELIMITER UNIX, 38	DeleteKey, 85
PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS, 38	GetBool, 86
PREFIX_FILE, 41	GetColor, 86
PROCESS_KILL_TIME, 39	GetDate, 86
SHOW_BWF_BANNER, 39	GetFloat, 87
SHOW_DJ_BANNER, 39	GetInt, 87
SHOW_FB_BANNER, 39	GetLanguage, 88
SHOW OC BANNER, 39	GetQuaternion, 88
SHOW_RADIO_BANNER, 39	GetString, 88
SHOW_RTV_BANNER, 40	GetVector2, 89
SHOW_TB_BANNER, 40	GetVector3, 89
SHOW_TPB_BANNER, 40	GetVector4, 89
SHOW_TPS_BANNER, 40	HasKey, 90
SHOW TR BANNER, 40	Save, 90
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 59	SetBool, 90
AndroidAPILevel, 67	SetColor, 91
BaseCulture, 67	SetDate, 91
CreateString, 61	SetFloat, 91
CurrentPlatform, 68	SetInt, 91
FormatBytesToHRF, 61	SetLanguage, 92
FormatSecondsToHRF, 61	SetQuaternion, 92
GenerateLoremlpsum, 62	SetString, 92
GetArgument, 62	SetVector2, 93
GetArguments, 63	SetVector3, 93
HSVToRGB, 63	SetVector4, 93
InvokeMethod, 63	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPMacOSPostProcessor, 94
isAndroidPlatform, 68	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 94
isAppleBasedPlatform, 65	ExitCode, 97
isEditor, 65	ExitTime, 97
isEditorMode, 65	Handle, 97
isIL2CPP, 68	HasExited, 97
isIOSBasedPlatform, 66	ld, 98
isIOSPlatform, 68	isBusy, 98
isLinuxEditor, 69	Kill, 96
isLinuxPlatform, 69	StandardError, 98
•	•

StandardOutput, 98	RenameFile, 245
Start, 96, 97	ShowFile, 245
StartInfo, 98	ShowPath, 245
StartTime, 98	StreamingAssetsPath, 249
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 99	TempFile, 248
Arguments, 100	TempPath, 248
CreateNoWindow, 100	ValidateFile, 245
FileName, 100	ValidatePath, 246
RedirectStandardError, 100	WriteAllBytes, 246
RedirectStandardOutput, 100	WriteAllLines, 246
StandardErrorEncoding, 100	WriteAllText, 247
StandardOutputEncoding, 101	Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream, 264
UseCmdExecute, 101	CanRead, 265
UseShellExecute, 101	CanSeek, 265
UseThread, 101	CanWrite, 265
WorkingDirectory, 101	Length, 265
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot, 102	MemoryCacheStream, 265
Capture, 102	Position, 266
KeyCode, 103	Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper, 266
Prefix, 103	CleanUrl, 267
Scale, 103	GetIP, 267
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient, 103	isInternetAvailable, 269
ConnectionLimit, 104	isValidURL, 268
Timeout, 104	OpenURL, 268
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 232	RemoteCertificateValidationCallback, 268
ApplicationDataPath, 247	ValidURLFromFilePath, 268
ApplicationPersistentPath, 247	Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController, 272
ApplicationTempPath, 248	Active, 273
CopyDirectory, 234	Objects, 273
CopyFile, 234	Platforms, 273
CopyPath, 234	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 276
CreateDirectory, 235	AlphaRange, 276
DeleteDirectory, 235	ChangeInterval, 276
DeleteFile, 235	GrayScale, 277
ExistsDirectory, 236	HueRange, 277
ExistsFile, 236	Material, 277
FileHasInvalidChars, 236	SaturationRange, 277
GetDirectories, 236	UseInterval, 277
GetDirectoryName, 237	ValueRange, 277
GetDrives, 237	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator, 278
GetExtension, 237	ChangeInterval, 278
GetFileName, 238	RandomChangeIntervalPerAxis, 279
GetFiles, 238	RandomRotationAtStart, 279
GetFilesForName, 238	SpeedMax, 279
GetFilesize, 239	SpeedMin, 279
GetLastModifiedDate, 239	UseInterval, 279
HasFileInvalidChars, 240	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler, 280
HasPathInvalidChars, 240	ChangeInterval, 280
IsDirectory, 240	ScaleMax, 280
-	
IsFile, 241	ScaleMin, 280
MoveDirectory, 241	Uniform, 281
MoveFile, 241	UseInterval, 281
OpenFile, 243	Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton < T >, 288
PathHasInvalidChars, 243	CreateInstance, 289
ReadAllBytes, 243	DeleteInstance, 289
ReadAllLines, 244	DontDestroy, 290
ReadAllText, 244	GameObjectName, 289
RenameDirectory, 244	Instance, 290

PrefabPath, 289	CTisWebsite, 150
Crosstales.Common.Util.SingletonHelper, 290	CTLastIndexOf, 150
Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper, 306	CTMultiply, 151, 152
DeserializeFromByteArray< T >, 307	CTQuaternion, 152
DeserializeFromFile< T >, 307	CTReadFully, 153
DeserializeFromResource< T >, 308	CTRemoveNewLines, 153
DeserializeFromString< T >, 308	CTReplace, 154
SerializeToByteArray< T >, 308	CTReverse, 154
SerializeToFile< T >, 309	CTRotate180, 154
SerializeToString< T >, 309	CTRotate270, 155
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 115	CTRotate90, 155
CTAddNewLines, 120	CTSetBottom, 155
CTAddRange< K, V >, 121	CTSetLeft, 156
CTClearLineEndings, 121	CTSetLRTB, 156
CTClearSpaces, 121	CTSetRight, 156
CTClearTags, 122	CTSetTop, 157
CTColorRGB, 122	CTShuffle< T >, 157
CTColorRGBA, 122	CTStartsWith, 158
CTContains, 123	CTToBase64, 158
CTContainsAll, 123	CTToByteArray, 159
CTContainsAny, 124	CTToEXR, 160
CTCorrectLossyScale, 124	CTToFloatArray, 160
CTDump, 124, 125, 127, 129	CTToHex, 161
CTDump< K, V >, 129	CTToHexRGB, 161
CTDump $<$ T $>$ , 130	CTToHexRGBA, 162
CTEndsWith, 131	CTToJPG, 163
CTEquals, 131	CTToPNG, 163, 164
CTFind, 131, 132	CTToSprite, 164
CTFind< T >, 133, 134	CTToString, 165
CTFindAll, 134	CTToString< T >, 165
CTFindAll < T >, 134	CTToStringArray< T >, 165
CTFlatten, 136	CTToTexture, 166
CTFlipHorizontal, 136	CTToTexture2D, 166, 167
•	
CTFromPage 4 137	CTToTGA, 167
CTFromBase64, 137	CTToTitleCase, 168
CTCstPottom 137	CTVector3, 168, 170
CTGetBottom, 137 CTGetBounds, 138	CTVector4, 170, 171 GetColumn< T >, 171
CTGetLeft, 139	GetRow< T >, 171
CTGet DTR 140	Crosstales FB Dame 16
CTGetPight 140	Crosstales.FB.Demo, 16
CTGetSerger Corners 140, 141	Crosstales.FB.Demo.EventTester, 112
CTGetScreenCorners, 140, 141	Crosstales.FB.Demo.Examples, 113
CTGetTop, 141	Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIMain, 250
CTHasActiveClip, 142	Crosstales.FB.Demo.GUIScenes, 251
CThasInvalidChars, 142	Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util, 16
CThasLineEndings, 142	Crosstales.FB.Demo.Util.CustomWrapperController,
CTHexToColor, 144	104
CTHexToColor32, 144	Crosstales.FB.Demo.ZInstaller, 310
CTHexToString, 144	Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild, 16
CTIndexOf, 146	Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.MacOSPostProcessor, 263
CTisAlphanumeric, 147	Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.SetStandalone, 284
CTisCreditcard, 147	Crosstales.FB.EditorBuild.UWPPostProcessor, 299
CTisEmail, 147	Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension, 17
CTisInteger, 148	Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.FileBrowserEditor, 201
CTisIPv4, 148	Crosstales.FB.EditorExtension.PlatformWrapperEditor
CTisNumeric, 148	275
CTIsVisibleFrom, 150	Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration, 17

Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase, 76	CurrentOpenSingleFileData, 195
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences, 77	CurrentOpenSingleFileName, 195
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow, 77	CurrentOpenSingleFolder, 197
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.FileBrowserGameObject,	CurrentOpenSingleFolderName, 195
204	CurrentSaveFile, 198
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.FileBrowserMenu, 212	CurrentSaveFileData, 198
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderGameObj	ect, CurrentSaveFileName, 195
274	CustomMode, 198
Crosstales.FB.EditorIntegration.PlatformProviderMenu,	CustomWrapper, 198
274	GetDrives, 177
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask, 17	GetFiles, 177, 178
UpdateStatus, 18	GetFolders, 178
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AAAConfigLoader, 23	isPlatformSupported, 196
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.AutoInitialize, 28	isWorkingInEditor, 196
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.CompileDefines, 73	LegacyFolderBrowser, 198
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.Launch, 262	NameSaveFile, 199
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.SetupResources, 285	OnOpenFilesComplete, 200
Crosstales.FB.EditorTask.UpdateCheck, 298	OnOpenFilesStart, 200
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil, 18	OnOpenFoldersComplete, 200
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 105	OnOpenFoldersStart, 200
ASSET_PATH, 108	OnSaveFileComplete, 200
COMPILE DEFINES, 106	OnSaveFileStart, 201
HIERARCHY_ICON, 106	OpenFile, 179
isLoaded, 107	OpenFiles, 179, 180
Load, 106	OpenFilesAsync, 180–182
MACOS_MODIFY_BUNDLE, 107	OpenFolders, 183
PREFAB AUTOLOAD, 107	OpenFoldersAsync, 184, 185
PREFAB_PATH, 107	OpenSingleFile, 185, 186
Reset, 106	OpenSingleFileAsync, 187
Save, 106	OpenSingleFolder, 188
UPDATE_CHECK, 107	OpenSingleFolderAsync, 188, 189
WSA_MODIFY_MANIFEST, 108	SaveFile, 189, 190
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants, 108	SaveFileAsync, 190–192
ASSET_ID, 109	ShowFile, 193
ASSET UID, 109	ShowFolder, 193
ASSET_URL, 110	TextAllFiles, 199
PREFAB_SUBPATH, 110	TitleOpenFile, 199
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper, 110	TitleOpenFiles, 199
FBUnavailable, 111	TitleOpenFolder, 199
GO_ID, 112	TitleOpenFolders, 199
InstantiatePrefab, 111	TitleSaveFile, 200
	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl, 229
MENU_ID, 112	isBusy, 231
Crosstales.FB.Extension, 114	LastGetDirectories, 230
Crosstales.FB.ExtensionFilter, 114	LastGetDrives, 230
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 172	LastGetFiles, 230
AlwaysReadFile, 196	LastOpenFile, 230
AskOverwriteFile, 196	LastOpenFiles, 231
canOpenFile, 193	Selection, 231
•	Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFilesCompleted, 270
•	Crosstales.FB.OnOpenFoldersCompleted, 270
·	Crosstales.FB.OnSaveFileCompleted, 270
	Crosstales.FB.RTFB, 18
	Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 212
CopyFolder, 177	LoadButtonText, 217
CurrentOpenFiles, 197	OpenFiles, 214
CurrentOpenFolders, 197	OpenFilesAsync, 214
CurrentOpenSingleFile, 197	OpenFolders, 215
	≥po 0.00.0, <u>-</u> 10

OpenFoldersAsync, 215	OpenFiles, 42
SaveButtonText, 217	OpenFilesAsync, 43
SaveFile, 216	OpenFolders, 43
SaveFileAsync, 216	OpenFoldersAsync, 44
ShowAllFiles, 217	OpenSingleFile, 44
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBEditor, 217	OpenSingleFolder, 45
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBGameObject,	SaveFile, 45
218	SaveFileAsync, 46
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFBMenu, 218	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 53
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJ, 262	OpenFiles, 54
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.LinkWithDJEditor, 263	OpenFilesAsync, 54
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ShowMore, 286	OpenFolders, 55
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.ZInstaller, 311	OpenFoldersAsync, 55
Crosstales.FB.Tool, 19	OpenSingleFile, 56
Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapper, 274	OpenSingleFolder, 56
Crosstales.FB.Tool.PlatformWrapperTuple, 275	SaveFile, 57
Crosstales.FB.Util, 19	SaveFileAsync, 57
Crosstales.FB.Util.Config, 74	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowserStandalone,
ASSET_PATH, 75	58
DEBUG, 75	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor, 202
isLoaded, 75	OpenFiles, 202
Load, 74	OpenFolders, 203
NATIVE_WINDOWS, 75	SaveFile, 203
Reset, 75	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric, 204
Save, 75	OpenFiles, 205
Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 78	OpenFolders, 206
ASSET_3P_WEBGL, 79	SaveFile, 206
ASSET_API_URL, 79	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux, 207
ASSET_BUILD, 79	OpenFiles, 208
ASSET CHANGED, 80	OpenFolders, 208
ASSET_CONTACT, 80	SaveFile, 209
ASSET_CREATED, 80	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac, 209
ASSET FORUM URL, 80	OpenFiles, 210
ASSET MANUAL URL, 80	OpenFolders, 211
ASSET NAME, 80	SaveFile, 211
ASSET NAME SHORT, 81	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, 223
ASSET_PRO_URL, 81	OpenFiles, 224
ASSET UPDATE CHECK URL, 81	OpenFolders, 225
ASSET VERSION, 81	SaveFile, 225
ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL, 81	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, 226
ASSET WEB URL, 81	FileBrowserWSA, 227
FB SCENE OBJECT NAME, 82	OpenFiles, 227
WINDOWS_MIN_OPEN_NUMBER_OF_FILES,	OpenFolders, 228
82	SaveFile, 228
Crosstales.FB.Util.Helper, 251	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 252
Crosstales.FB.Util.SetupProject, 284	canOpenFile, 258
Crosstales.FB.WebGL, 19	canOpenFolder, 258
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL, 219	canOpenMultipleFiles, 258
OpenFolders, 220	canOpenMultipleFolders, 258
OpenFoldersAsync, 220	canSaveFile, 258
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLEditor, 222	CurrentOpenFiles, 259
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLGameObject,	CurrentOpenFolders, 259
223	CurrentOpenSingleFile, 259
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGLMenu, 223	CurrentOpenSingleFileData, 259
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ShowMore, 285	CurrentOpenSingleFolder, 260
Crosstales.FB.WebGL.ZInstaller, 310	CurrentSaveFile, 260
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper, 20	CurrentSaveFileData, 260
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser, 41	isPlatformSupported, 260

isWorkingInEditor, 261	ChangeState, 297
OpenFiles, 253	Windows, 298
OpenFilesAsync, 254	Crosstales.UI.Util, 21
OpenFolders, 254	Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay, 249
OpenFoldersAsync, 255	FPS, 249
OpenSingleFile, 255	FrameUpdate, 250
OpenSingleFolder, 256	Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler, 283
SaveFile, 256	Crosstales.UI.WindowManager, 300
SaveFileAsync, 257	ClosedAtStart, 300
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Linux, 20	Dependencies, 301
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.Mac, 20	Speed, 301
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.NativeMethods.IShellItem, 261	CTAddNewLines
Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, 301	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 120
OpenFiles, 302	CTAddRange< K, V >
OpenFilesAsync, 303	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 121
OpenFolders, 303	CTClearLineEndings
OpenFoldersAsync, 305	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 121
SaveFile, 305	CTClearSpaces
SaveFileAsync, 306	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 121
Crosstales.Internal, 20	CTClearTags
Crosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPaste, 299	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 122
Crosstales.Internal.WebGLCopyAndPasteAPI, 300	CTColorRGB
Crosstales.UI, 21	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 122
Crosstales.UI.Audio, 21	CTColorRGBA
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController, 23	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 122
FindAllAudioFilters, 24	CTContains
FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart, 25	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 123
ResetAudioFilters, 25	CTContainsAll
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 25	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 123
AudioSources, 27	CTContainsAny
FindAllAudioSources, 26	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 124
FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart, 27	CTCorrectLossyScale
Loop, 27	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 124
Mute, 27	CTDump
Pitch, 27	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 124, 125, 127, 129
ResetAllAudioSources, 26	CTDump < K, V >
ResetAudioSourcesOnStart, 27	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 129
StereoPan, 28	CTDump< T >
Volume, 28	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 130
Crosstales.UI.CompileDefines, 73	CTEndsWith
Crosstales.UI.Social, 291	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 131
Crosstales.UI.StaticManager, 291	CTEquals
Crosstales.UI.UIDrag, 292	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 131
Crosstales.UI.UIFocus, 292	CTFind
ManagerName, 293	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 131, 132
OnPanelEnter, 293	CTFind< T >
Crosstales.UI.UIHint, 294	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 133, 134
Delay, 294	CTFindAll
Disable, 294	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 134
FadeAtStart, 295	CTFindAll < T >
FadeTime, 295	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 134
Group, 295	CTFlatten
Crosstales.UI.UIResize, 295	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 136
IgnoreMaxSize, 296	CTFlipHorizontal
MaxSize, 296	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 136
MinSize, 296	CTFlipVertical
SpeedFactor, 296	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 136
Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager, 297	CTFromBase64

Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 137	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 153
CTFromBase64ToByteArray	CTReplace
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 137	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 154
CTGetBottom	CTReverse
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 137	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 154
CTGetBounds	CTRotate180
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 138	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 154
CTGetLeft	CTRotate270
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 139	Crosstales. Extension Methods, 155
CTGetLocalCorners	CTRotate90
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 139	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 155
CTGetLRTB	CTSetBottom
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 140	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 155
CTGetRight	CTSetLeft
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 140	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 156
CTGetScreenCorners	CTSetLRTB
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 140, 141	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 156
CTGetTop	CTSetRight
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 141	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 156
CTHasActiveClip	CTSetTop
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 142	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 157
CThasInvalidChars	CTShuffle< T >
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 142	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 157
CThasLineEndings	CTStartsWith
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 142	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 158
CTHexToColor	CTToBase64
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 144	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 158
CTHexToColor32	CTToByteArray
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 144	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 159
CTHexToString	CTToEXR
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 144	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 160
CTIndexOf	CTToFloatArray
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 146	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 160
CTisAlphanumeric	CTToHex
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 147	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 161
CTisCreditcard	CTToHexRGB
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 147	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 161
CTisEmail	CTToHexRGBA
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 147	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 162
CTisInteger	CTToJPG
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 148	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 163
CTisIPv4	CTToPNG
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 148	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 163, 164
CTisNumeric	CTToSprite
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 148	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 164
CTIsVisibleFrom	CTToString
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 150	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 165
CTisWebsite	CTToString< T >
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 150	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 165
CTLastIndexOf	CTToStringArray< T >
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 150	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 165
CTMultiply	CTToTexture
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 151, 152	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 166
CTQuaternion	CTToTexture2D
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 152 CTReadFully	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 166, 167 CTToTGA
•	
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 153 CTRemoveNewLines	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 167 CTToTitleCase
O L LEITOVEIVEWEITES	O L IO LIUGOASE

Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 168	DeserializeFromResource< T >
CTVector3	Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper, 308
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 168, 170	DeserializeFromString< T >
CTVector4	Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper, 308
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 170, 171	DEV DEBUG
CurrentOpenFiles	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 37
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 197	Disable
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 259	Crosstales.UI.UIHint, 294
CurrentOpenFolders	DontDestroy
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 197	Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >, 290
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 259	orootaloo.common.comgistori < 1 > , 200
CurrentOpenSingleFile	ExistsDirectory
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 197	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 236
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 259	ExistsFile
CurrentOpenSingleFileData	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 236
•	ExitCode
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 195	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 97
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 259	ExitTime
CurrentOpenSingleFileName	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 97
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 195	Extensions
CurrentOpenSingleFolder	
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 197	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFile, 271
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 260	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile, 282
CurrentOpenSingleFolderName	FACTOR GB
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 195	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 37
CurrentPlatform	
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 68	FACTOR_KB
CurrentSaveFile	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 37
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 198	FACTOR_MB
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 260	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 37 FadeAtStart
CurrentSaveFileData	
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 198	Crosstales.UI.UIHint, 295 FadeTime
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 260	
CurrentSaveFileName	Crosstales.UI.UIHint, 295
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 195	FB_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME
CustomMode	Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 82
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 198	FBUnavailable
CustomWrapper	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper, 111
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 198	FileBrowserWSA
DEDITO	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, 227
DEBUG	FileHasInvalidChars
Crosstales.FB.Util.Config, 75	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 236
Delay	FileName
Crosstales.UI.UIHint, 294	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 100
DeleteAll	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile, 283
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 85	FindAllAudioFilters
DeleteDirectory	Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController, 24
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 235	FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart
DeleteFile	Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController, 25
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 235	FindAllAudioSources
DeleteInstance	Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 26
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >, 289	FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart
DeleteKey	Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 27
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 85	FindAssetsByType< T >
Dependencies	Crosstales. Common. Editor Util. Base Editor Helper,
Crosstales.UI.WindowManager, 301	48
DeserializeFromByteArray< T >	FLOAT_32768
Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper, 307	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 37
${\sf DeserializeFromFile} < {\sf T} >$	FLOAT_TOLERANCE
Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper. 307	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants. 38

FORMAT_NO_DECIMAL_PLACES	GetInt
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 38	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 87
FORMAT_PERCENT	GetIP
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 38	Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper, 267
FORMAT_TWO_DECIMAL_PLACES	GetLanguage
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 38	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 88
FormatBytesToHRF	GetLastModifiedDate
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 61	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 239
FormatSecondsToHRF	GetQuaternion
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 61	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 88
FPS	GetRow< T >
Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay, 249	Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 171
FrameUpdate	GetString
Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay, 250	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 88
Gama Object Name	GetVector2
GameObjectName	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 89
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >, 289	GetVector3
GenerateLoremlpsum	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 89
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 62	GetVector4
GetArgument	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 89
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 62	GO_ID
GetArguments	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper, 112
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 63	GrayScale
GetBool	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 277
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 86	Group
GetBuildNameFromBuildTarget	Crosstales.UI.UIHint, 295
Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper,	Orosstales.Or.On lint, 200
49	Handle
GetBuildTargetForBuildName	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 97
Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper,	HasExited
49	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 97
GetColor	HasFileInvalidChars
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 86	
GetColumn< T >	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 240
Crosstales.ExtensionMethods, 171	HasKey
GetDate	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 90
	HasPathInvalidChars
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 86	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 240
GetDirectories	HIERARCHY_ICON
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 236	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 106
GetDirectoryName	HSVToRGB
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 237	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 63
GetDrives	HueRange
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 237	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 277
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 177	HutongGames, 22
GetExtension	HutongGames.PlayMaker, 22
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 237	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions, 22
GetFileName	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction, 51
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 238	ResultPath, 52
GetFiles	Selected, 52
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 238	StartPath, 52
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 177, 178	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFile, 271
GetFilesForName	
	Extensions, 271
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 238 GetFilesize	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.OpenFolder, 272
	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SaveFile, 282
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 239	Extensions, 282
GetFloat	FileName, 283
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 87	
GetFolders	ld
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 178	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 98

IgnoreMaxSize	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 70
Crosstales.UI.UIResize, 296	isValidBuildTarget
Instance	Crosstales. Common. Editor Util. Base Editor Helper,
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >, 290	50
InstantiatePrefab	isValidURL
Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper, 49	Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper, 268 isWebGLPlatform
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper, 111	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 70
InvokeMethod	isWebPlatform
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 63	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 66
isAndroidPlatform	isWindowsBasedPlatform
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 68	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 67
isAppleBasedPlatform	isWindowsEditor
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 65	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 70
isBusy	isWindowsPlatform
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 98	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 71
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl, 231	isWorkingInEditor
IsDirectory	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 196
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 240	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 261
isEditor	isWSABasedPlatform
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 65	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 67
isEditorMode	isWSAPlatform
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 65	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 71
IsFile	isXboxOnePlatform
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 241	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 71
isFileBrowserInScene	KeyCode
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper, 112	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot, 103
isIL2CPP	Kill
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 68	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 96
isInternetAvailable	
Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper, 269	LanguageToISO639
isIOSBasedPlatform	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 64
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 66	LastGetDirectories
islOSPlatform	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl, 230
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 68	LastGetDrives
isLinuxEditor  Creatalog Common Litil Recollabor 60	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl, 230
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 69 isLinuxPlatform	LastGetFiles
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 69	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl, 230
isLoaded	LastOpenFile
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 107	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl, 230
Crosstales.FB.Util.Config, 75	LastOpenFiles
isMacOSEditor	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl, 231
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 69	LegacyFolderBrowser
isMacOSPlatform	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 198
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 69	Length Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream,
isMobilePlatform	265
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 66	Load
ISO639ToLanguage	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 106
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 64	Crosstales.FB.Util.Config, 74
isPlatformSupported	LoadButtonText
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 196	Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 217
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 260	Loop
isPS4Platform	Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 27
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 70	,
isStandalonePlatform	MACOS_MODIFY_BUNDLE
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 66	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 107
isTvOSPlatform	ManagerName

Crosstales.UI.UIFocus, 293	Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 214
Material	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser,
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 277	43
MaxSize	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 54
Crosstales.UI.UIResize, 296	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 254
MemoryCacheStream	Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, 303
Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream,	OpenFolders
·	•
265	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 183
MENU_ID	Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 215
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorHelper, 112	Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL, 220
MinSize	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser,
Crosstales.UI.UIResize, 296	43
MoveDirectory	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 55
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 241	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor, 203
MoveFile	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric, 206
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 241	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux, 208
Mute	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac, 211
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 27	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, 225
Orossiales.or.Addio.Addio.odiree.oritiolier, 27	• •
NameSaveFile	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, 228
	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 254
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 199	Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, 303
NATIVE_WINDOWS	OpenFoldersAsync
Crosstales.FB.Util.Config, 75	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 184, 185
	Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 215
Objects	Crosstales.FB.WebGL.FileBrowserWebGL, 220
Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController, 273	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser,
OnOpenFilesComplete	44
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 200	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 55
OnOpenFilesStart	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 255
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 200	• •
OnOpenFoldersComplete	Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, 305
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 200	OpenSingleFile
	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 185, 186
OnOpenFoldersStart	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser,
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 200	44
OnPanelEnter	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 56
Crosstales.UI.UIFocus, 293	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 255
OnSaveFileComplete	OpenSingleFileAsync
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 200	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 187
OnSaveFileStart	OpenSingleFolder
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 201	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 188
OpenFile	
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 243	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser,
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 179	45
	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 56
OpenFiles	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 256
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 179, 180	OpenSingleFolderAsync
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 214	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 188, 189
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser,	OpenURL
42	Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper, 268
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 54	
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor, 202	PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric, 205	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 38
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux, 208	PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac, 210	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 38
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, 224	PathHasInvalidChars
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, 227	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 243
Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 253	Pitch
Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, 302	Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 27
OpenFilesAsync	Platform
Crosstales FR FileBrowser 180–182	Crosstales Common Model Enum 14

Platforms	Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper,
Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController, 273	51
Position	ResultPath
Crosstales.Common.Util.MemoryCacheStream, 266	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction, 52
PREFAB_AUTOLOAD	
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 107	SampleRate
PREFAB_PATH	Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum, 14
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 107	SaturationRange Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 277
PREFAB_SUBPATH	Save
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConstants, 110 PrefabPath	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 90
Crosstales.Common.Util.Singleton< T >, 289	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 106
Prefix	Crosstales.FB.Util.Config, 75
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot, 103	SaveButtonText
PREFIX FILE	Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 217
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 41	SaveFile
PROCESS_KILL_TIME	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 189, 190
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 39	Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 216
	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser,
RandomChangeIntervalPerAxis	45
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator, 279	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 57
RandomRotationAtStart	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserEditor, 203
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator, 279	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserGeneric, 206
ReadAllBytes Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 243	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserLinux, 209 Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserMac, 211
ReadAllLines	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWindows, 225
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 244	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.FileBrowserWSA, 228
ReadAllText	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 256
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 244	Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, 305
ReadOnlyTextField	SaveFileAsync
Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper,	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 190–192
50	Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 216
RedirectStandardError	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseCustomFileBrowser,
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 100	46
RedirectStandardOutput	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.BaseFileBrowser, 57
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 100	Crosstales.FB.Wrapper.IFileBrowser, 257
RefreshAssetDatabase	Crosstales.FB.WrapperExample, 306
Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper,	Scale
50 RemoteCertificateValidationCallback	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTScreenshot, 103 ScaleMax
Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper, 268	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler, 280
RemoveSymbolsFromAllTargets	ScaleMin
Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines	
29	Selected
RenameDirectory	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction,
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 244	52
RenameFile	Selection
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 245	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowserWSAImpl, 231
Reset	SeparatorUI
Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 106	Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper,
Crosstales.FB.Util.Config, 75	51
ResetAllAudioSources	SerializeToByteArray< T >
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 26	Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper, 308
ResetAudioFilters  Crosstalos III Audio AudioFilterControllor 25	SerializeToFile < T >
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioFilterController, 25 ResetAudioSourcesOnStart	Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper, 309 SerializeToString< T >
Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 27	Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper, 309
RestartUnity	SetBool

Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 90	SpeedMin
SetColor	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator, 279
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 91	SplitStringToLines
SetDate	Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 64
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 91	StandardError
SetFloat	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 98
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 91	StandardErrorEncoding
SetInt	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 100
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 91	StandardOutput
SetLanguage	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 98
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 92	StandardOutputEncoding
SetQuaternion	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 101
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 92	Start
SetString	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 96, 97
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 92	StartInfo
SetVector2	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 98
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 93	StartPath
SetVector3	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseFBAction,
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 93	52
SetVector4	StartTime
Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 93	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcess, 98
SHOW BWF BANNER	StereoPan
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 39	Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 28
SHOW DJ BANNER	StreamingAssetsPath
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 39	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 249
SHOW_FB_BANNER	• •
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 39	TempFile
SHOW OC BANNER	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 248
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 39	TempPath
SHOW_RADIO_BANNER	Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 248
	TextAllFiles
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 39	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 199
SHOW_RTV_BANNER	Timeout
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 40	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient, 104
SHOW_TB_BANNER	TitleOpenFile
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 40	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 199
SHOW_TPB_BANNER	TitleOpenFiles
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 40	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 199
SHOW_TPS_BANNER	TitleOpenFolder
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 40	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 199
SHOW_TR_BANNER	TitleOpenFolders
Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 40	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 199
ShowAllFiles	TitleSaveFile
Crosstales.FB.RTFB.FileBrowserRTFB, 217	Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 200
ShowFile	
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 245	Uniform
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 193	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler, 281
ShowFolder	UPDATE_CHECK
Crosstales.FB.FileBrowser, 193	Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 107
ShowPath	UpdateStatus
Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 245	Crosstales.FB.EditorTask, 18
SimpleAsyncFBExample, 286	UseCmdExecute
SimpleFBExample, 287	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 101
Speed	UseInterval
Crosstales.UI.WindowManager, 301	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 277
SpeedFactor	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator, 279
Crosstales.UI.UIResize, 296	Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler, 281
SpeedMax	UseShellExecute
Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator, 279	Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 101

UseThread

Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 101

ValidateFile

Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 245

ValidatePath

Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 246

ValidURLFromFilePath

Crosstales.Common.Util.NetworkHelper, 268

ValueRange

Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 277

Volume

Crosstales.UI.Audio.AudioSourceController, 28

Windows

Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager, 298

WINDOWS\_MIN\_OPEN\_NUMBER\_OF\_FILES

Crosstales.FB.Util.Constants, 82

WorkingDirectory

Crosstales.Common.Util.CTProcessStartInfo, 101

WriteAllBytes

Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 246

WriteAllLines

Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 246

WriteAllText

Crosstales.Common.Util.FileHelper, 247

WSA\_MODIFY\_MANIFEST

Crosstales.FB.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 108